



# Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, RG 1.3

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on March 02, 2017.

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	5
Biographical/Historical note .....	5
Scope and Contents .....	6
Arrangement note .....	6
File Plan note .....	7
Administrative Information .....	8
Controlled Access Headings .....	9
Other Finding Aids note .....	9
Collection Inventory .....	10
International Organizations .....	10
Medical Sciences .....	14
Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	15
Population .....	18
Art and the Humanities .....	19
Social Sciences .....	19
Philippines .....	23
Philippines - Medical Sciences .....	27
Philippines - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	30
Philippines - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	43
Philippines - Social Sciences .....	46
American Cultural Heritage .....	78
Fellowships for American Playwrights/Playwrights-in-Residence Program .....	88
Africa - Entire Continent .....	116
Africa - Entire Continent - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	116
Africa - Entire Continent - Social Sciences .....	118
Kenya .....	118
Kenya - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	119
Kenya - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	121
Kenya - Undulant Fever .....	123
Kenya - Humanities and Arts .....	123
Kenya - Social Sciences .....	123
East Africa Region .....	128
East Africa Region - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	130

Malawi-Nyasaland .....	131
Malawi-Nyasaland - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	131
Rhodesia / Zimbabwe .....	132
Rhodesia / Zimbabwe - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	133
Rhodesia / Zimbabwe - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	133
Uganda .....	133
Uganda - Medical Sciences .....	134
Uganda - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	134
Uganda - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	135
Uganda - Social Sciences .....	137
Sudan .....	137
Sudan - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	137
Sudan - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	137
French West Africa-West Africa .....	138
French West Africa-West Africa - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	138
French West Africa-West Africa - Social Sciences .....	139
Ghana-Gold Coast .....	139
Ghana-Gold Coast - Medical Sciences .....	139
Ghana-Gold Coast - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	139
Nigeria .....	140
Nigeria - Medical Sciences .....	143
Nigeria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	143
Nigeria - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	145
Nigeria - Humanities and Arts .....	148
Nigeria - Social Sciences .....	148
Nigeria - Virus Studies .....	150
Nigeria - Schistosomiasis .....	151
Mali .....	151
Tunisia .....	152
Tunisia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	152
Tunisia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	153
Ethiopia .....	154
Ethiopia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	154
Ethiopia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	154
Zaire .....	155
Zaire - Medical Sciences .....	155
Zaire - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards .....	156
Zaire - Social Sciences .....	159

Zaire - University Development .....	160
Tanzania .....	172
Tanzania - Natural Sciences and Agriculture .....	172

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller Foundation
<b>Title:</b>	Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, RG 1.3
<b>ID:</b>	FA388
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1910-2000
<b>Physical Description:</b>	1 Cubic Feet
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation note

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical/Historical note

---

The Rockefeller Foundation was established by act of the New York State Legislature approved by the Governor on May 14, 1913, "to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world." Between 1913 and 1928 the China Medical Board, the International Health Board, and the Division of Medical Education functioned as divisions of the Foundation, concentrating on the administration of programs in public health and medical education. A Division of Studies was created in 1923 to handle projects outside the medical field. These early years were experimental as the new foundation studied the methods of philanthropy and explored its relationships with other Rockefeller boards.

Although the Rockefeller Foundation is the largest and best known philanthropy founded by the Rockefeller family, it was neither the first nor the last to be established. The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (1901), the General Education Board (1902), the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease (1909), and the Bureau of Social Hygiene (1911) all existed earlier. When the Foundation was created, the Sanitary Commission was disbanded. After the establishment of the Foundation, the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial (1918) and the International Education Board (1923) were created.

The Rockefeller boards and their programs were reconsidered and reorganized in 1927-1928 in order to avoid overlapping programs. The International Health Board of the Foundation was disbanded and an International Health Division was organized. The China Medical Board, Inc., was established as a separately incorporated institution, and the China Medical Board of the Foundation ceased to exist. The Division of Studies was dropped and the Division of Medical Education was phased out. The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial was combined with the Foundation and the Spelman Fund of New York was chartered to continue activities of the LSRM that were not absorbed by the Foundation. The International Education Board was disbanded.

As a result of this reorganization, the Foundation adopted a program which included public health work (administered by the IHD), the advancement of knowledge in the medical and natural sciences (in part taken over from the IEB), the social sciences (formerly the field of the LSRM), and the humanities and arts (shared with the GEB). The Rockefeller Institute and the Bureau of Social Hygiene were not affected by the reorganization. The program adopted by the Foundation at this time remained basically the same for the next twenty years.

As its files accumulated, the Foundation maintained a card index recording the names of institutional and individual grantees and correspondents. A microfilm copy of this index is available at the Archive Center.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents

---

Types of records include: project files.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The project files are arranged in series according to country. Each state within the United States and every country or geographical area was assigned a three-digit number by RF staff. In addition, the records are further arranged into subseries, designated by letters signifying program areas, for example, "A" indicates a grant in the Medical Sciences program area, and "C" Nursing. Material is organized within these letter/program subdivisions alphabetically by grant title. A grant title usually consists of a heading that includes the name of the institution or individual that received the grant. Thus each grant, or project, is filed individually in one or more folders.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## **File Plan note**

---

Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, RG 1.3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## **File Plan note**

---

Organization of the Rockefeller Foundation's archives:

RG 1 Projects;

RG 2 General Correspondence;

RG 3 Administration, Program and Policy;

RG 4 China Medical Board;

RG 5 International Health Board/Division;

RG 6 Field Offices;

RG 7 Treasurer's Office;

RG 8 Comptroller;

RG 9 Personnel;

RG 10 Fellowships;

RG 11 Information Services;

RG 12 Diaries;

RG 13 Oral Histories;

RG 14 Counsel;

RG 15 Secretary;

RG 16 Minutes and Officers Actions;

RG 17 Dockets;

RG 18 Declinations (100F);

RG 19 Non-textual Materials;

RG 20 Communications Office.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Revision Description

### Processing Information note

Migrated from Re:discovery to the Archivists' Toolkit by Becky Robbins in May 2010 except for Sub RG 1.3, Series 103, which was processed by Monica Blank in January 2011.

### Conditions Governing Use

RAC users must abide by all applicable provisions of United States copyright law. Reproduction/duplication of archival items is routinely provided in accordance with "fair use." If the RAC does not hold copyright for an archival collection, or items within a collection, it is the user's responsibility to contact the copyright holder, or make a fair effort to do so, prior to publication.

### Conditions Governing Access note

Open for research with select materials restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC. Researchers interested in accessing digital media (floppy disks, CDs, DVDs, etc.) or audiovisual material (audio cassettes, VHS, etc.) in this collection must use an access surrogate. The original items may not be accessed because of preservation concerns. To request



an access surrogate be made, or if you are unsure if there is an access surrogate, please contact an archivist.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Humanities -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Humanities
- Malaria
- Life sciences
- Epidemiology
- Diseases
- Hospitals
- Hookworm disease
- Yellow fever
- Philanthropy
- Medical sciences
- Medical care
- Yaws
- Natural history
- Tuberculosis
- Social sciences -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Scholarships
- Scarletina -- Hospitals -- Administration
- War relief
- Viruses -- Research
- Nursing
- Agriculture
- Arts
- Respiratory organs -- Diseases
- Public health -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Public health administration
- Public health

---

## Other Finding Aids note

---

Other available finding aids describing Rockefeller Foundation records, Projects include:

[FA386 Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, RG 1.1](#)

[FA387 Rockefeller Foundation records, projects, RG 1.2](#)[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Collection Inventory

---

### International Organizations, 1969-2000

Physical Description: 16.5 Cubic Feet

Processing Information note:

#### Processing Information note

Processed by Monica Blank, January 2011.

Title/Description	Instances	
Association for Population/Family Planning-Libraries-Publications, 1977-1980	box 1	folder 1
Association for Population/Family Planning (Libraries)-Evaluation, 1976-1978	box 1	folder 2
Association for Population/Family Planning-Libraries- Chimappa, 1979	box 1	folder 3
Education/Behavior Change, 1984-1985	box 1	folder 4
Green Revolution, 1970-1972	box 1	folder 5
Information Systems (Quality-Based), 1977-1978	box 1	folder 6
Information Systems Conference (Supplementary Material), 1974-1978	box 1	folder 7
<b>International Agricultural Foundation, Inc., 1974-1978</b>	box 1	folder 8

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

International Agricultural Foundation, Inc.-Urban Design Competition (Supplementary), 1975	box 2	folder 9
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1981-1982	box 2	folder 10
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1982-1983	box 2	folder 11
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1984	box 2	folder 12

International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1984	box 2	folder 13
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1984	box 2	folder 14
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1984 November	box 3	folder 15
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1985	box 3	folder 16
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Rocheleau, 1982-1985	box 3	folder 17
<u>Physical Description:</u> Closed File		
<u>Conditions Governing Use note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Use note</b>		
File is closed, medical history.		
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Scherr, 1983 January	box 3	folder 18
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Scherr, 1983 August	box 3	folder 19
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Scherr, 1985-1986	box 3	folder 20
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Scherr, 1987-1988	box 4	folder 21
International Council for Research in Agroforestry-Scherr, 1985	box 4	folder 22
<u>Physical Description:</u> File is Closed		
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
File is Closed		
International Council of Scientific Unions-Exotoxicology, 1976-1979	box 4	folder 23
International Council of Scientific Unions-Exotoxicology (Evaluation), 1977	box 4	folder 24
International Council of Scientific Unions-Exotoxicology (Supplementary material), 1976	box 4	folder 25
International Council of Scientific Unions-Fellowships, 1977-1980	box 4	folder 26
International Council of Scientific Unions-Fellowships (Evaluation), 1977-1980	box 4	folder 27
International Development Service Organization, 1978-1980	box 4	folder 28
International Development Service Organization, 2000		

folder 29

### Conditions Governing Access note

folder 30

folder 31

folder 32

folder 104

folder 34

folder 35

folder 36

folder 37

### Conditions Governing Access note

folder 38

folder 39

folder 40

folder 41

folder 42

folder 43

folder 44

folder 45

folder 46

folder 47

folder 48

International Institute of Applied Systems Analysis Energy Management (Supplementary Material), October 1975-December 1975	box 8	folder 49
International Institute of Applied System Analysis- Drafts (Supplementary Material), 1976	box 8	folder 50
International Institute of Applied System Analysis Energy Workshop-Mexico City (Supplementary Material), November 1979	box 8	folder 51
International Institute for Applied System Analysis-Annual Reports/Publications (Supplementary Material), 1982-1989	box 8	folder 52
International Institute for the Environment and Development (Laws of the Sea), 1974-1975	box 8	folder 53
International Institute for Environment and Development (Law of the Sea), 1976-1978	box 8	folder 54
International Institute for the Environment and Development-Jamaica Symposium, 1978-1980	box 9	folder 55
International Institute for Environment and Development Laws of the Sea (Supplemental Material), 1975-1977	box 9	folder 56
International Institute of International Affairs, 1972-1974	box 9	folder 57
International Institute of International Affairs, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 58
International Institute of Environmental Affairs (Supplementary Material), 1972-1976	box 9	folder 59
Plant Cell and Tissue Culture Conference, 1972-1973	box 10	folder 60
Plant Cell and Tissue Culture Conference, 1974	box 10	folder 61
Plant Cell and Tissue Culture Conference, January 1975 to March 1975	box 10	folder 62
Plant Cell and Tissue Culture Conference, April 1975-March 1976	box 10	folder 63
Plant Cell and Tissue Culture Conference-Evaluation, 1975	box 10	folder 64
Traveler's AID International Social Service of America Non-Governmental Organizations Tribune (Population), 1973-1974	box 10	folder 65
Traveler's AID International Social Service of america Non-Governmental Organizations Tribune (Population), 1975-1976	box 10	folder 66
Traveler's AID International Service of America- Evaluation, 1975-1980	box 10	folder 67
Trilateral Commission, 1979-1980	box 11	folder 68
Trilateral Commission, 1981	box 11	folder 69
Trilateral Commission, 1982-1983	box 11	folder 70
Trilateral Commission (Supplementary Material), 1981-1982	box 11	folder 71

Trilateral Commission-Travelogue (Supplementary Material), 1978-1984	box 11	folder 72
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, 1976-1977	box 12	folder 73
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, 1978	box 12	folder 74
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Supplementary Material), 1976	box 12	folder 75
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Supplementary Material), 1976-1977	box 12	folder 76
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Supplementary Material), April 1978	box 12	folder 77
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development (Supplementary Material), 1978	box 13	folder 78
United States Conference on Science and Technology for Development (supplementary Material), 1979	box 13	folder 79

## Medical Sciences, 1975-1987

Physical Description: 0.8 Cubic Feet

Title/Description	Instances	
International Congress for Infectious Diseases, 1983-1984	box 13	folder 80
International Epidemiological Association, 1981-1987	box 13	folder 81
International Epidemiological Association-Conference, 1983-1985	box 13	folder 82
International Federation of Tropical Medicine Societies-Conference, 1984	box 13	folder 83
International Institute for Vital Registration and Statistics, 1975-1977	box 13	folder 84
International Institute for Vital Registration and Statistics (Evaluation), 1976	box 13	folder 85
United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund-Immunization Program, 1984-1985	box 14	folder 86
United Nations World Health Organization-Ethical Review, 1978-1982	box 14	folder 87
United Nations World Health Organization-Primary Care, 1979-1981	box 14	folder 88
United Nations World Health Organization-Primary Care (Supplemental Material), 1981-1982	box 14	folder 89

Physical Description: 1 Cubic Feet**Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1969-1988**Physical Description: 4.8 Cubic Feet

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference, 1978	box 14	folder 90
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference, January 1979-February 1979	box 14	folder 91
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference, April 1979- June 1979	box 14	folder 92
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference, March 1979	box 15	folder 93
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference, July 1979-December 1979	box 15	folder 94
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference, 1980-1981	box 15	folder 95
Agricultural Production Strategies Conference-Bonn Conference Conclusions (Supplemental Material), October 8-12, 1979	box 15	folder 96
Atlantic Institute-Agricultural Study, 1971	box 15	folder 97
Atlantic Institute-Agricultural Study, February 1972-June 1972	box 16	folder 98
Atlantic Institute-Agricultural Study, October 1972 -December 1972	box 16	folder 99
Atlantic Institute-Agricultural Study, 1973-1977	box 16	folder 100
Germplasm, 1969-1972	box 16	folder 101
Germplasm, May 1973-July 1973	box 16	folder 102
Germplasm, September 1973-October 1973	box 16	folder 103
Germplasm, October 1973 to December 1973	box 16	folder 104
Germplasm, 1974	box 17	folder 105
Germplasm, 1976-1983	box 17	folder 106
Germplasm (Supplementary Material), 1969-1972	box 17	folder 107
Germplasm-Conference, 1970-1971	box 17	folder 108
Germplasm-Conference, 1972-1974	box 17	folder 109
Germplasm-Conference (Supplementary Material), 1970-1974	box 17	folder 110
Germplasm-Maize and Wheat, 1969-1971	box 18	folder 111
Germplasm-Maize and Wheat, 1972	box 18	folder 112
Germplasm-Maize and Wheat, 1973	box 18	folder 113
Germplasm-Maize and Wheat, 1975	box 18	folder 114

Germplasm-Maize and Wheat, 1976	box 18	folder 115
Germplasm-Rice, 1970-1971	box 18	folder 116
Germplasm-Palms, 1981-1985	box 18	folder 117
Germplasm-Rice, 1972	box 18	folder 118
Germplasm-Rice, 1973-1974	box 19	folder 119
Germplasm-Rice, 1975-1978	box 19	folder 120
Germplasm-Rice (Evaluation), 1975-1976	box 19	folder 121
Germplasm-Rice (Supplementary Material), 1975-1976	box 19	folder 122
Germplasm-Sorghum and Millets, 1970-1974	box 19	folder 123
International Bank Agricultural Research, 1978-1981	box 19	folder 124
<b>International Bank Agricultural Research, 1982</b>	box 19	folder 125
International Bank Agricultural Research (Supplementary Material), 1974-1979	box 19	folder 126
International Board of Plant Genetics Resources, 1972-1974	box 20	folder 127
International Board of Plant Genetics Resources, 1975	box 20	folder 128
International Board of Plant Genetics Resources, 1976-1979	box 20	folder 129
International Board for Plant Genetics Resources (Supplementary Material), 1974-1978	box 20	folder 130
International Board for Plant Genetics Resources (Evaluation), 1976-1977	box 20	folder 131
International Congress of Protozoology-African Participants, 1984-1988	box 20	folder 132
International Symposium on Animal Production in the Tropics, 1972-1978	box 20	folder 133
International Wheat Genetics Symposium, 1972-1974	box 20	folder 134
Livestock Conference, 1974-1976	box 21	folder 134A
New Techniques of Genetics Conference, 1983-1984	box 21	folder 135
Nitrogen Fixation Conferences, 1975	box 21	folder 136
Plant Genetic Engineering Advisory Workshop, May 8, 1979 to April 30, 1980	box 21	folder 137
Plant Genetic Engineering Advisory Workshop, June 3, 1980 to December 8, 1980	box 21	folder 138
Plant Genetic Engineering Advisory Workshop, 1981	box 21	folder 139
Plant Genetic Engineering Advisory Workshop, 1982-1988	box 21	folder 140



Plant Engineering Advisory Workshop, May 1980	box 22	folder 141
Plant Molecular Biology Association, 1982-1985	box 22	folder 142
Society for Ranch Management-Range Ecology, 1973-1974	box 22	folder 143
Society for Ranch Management-Rangeland Congress, 1976-1977	box 22	folder 144
Society for Range Management-Rangeland Congress (Evaluation), 1977-1979	box 22	folder 145
Society for Range Management-Rangeland Congress (Supplementary Material), August 14-18, 1978	box 22	folder 146
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, 1970	box 22	folder 147
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, 1972	box 22	folder 148
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, 1973	box 22	folder 149
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, February 15, 1974 to October 22, 1975	box 22	folder 150
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, November 10, 1975 to June 23, 1976	box 23	folder 151
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, July 1, 1976 to December 22, 1976	box 23	folder 152
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, March 31, 1977 to October 31, 1977	box 23	folder 153
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton, November 2, 1977 to December 22, 1977	box 23	folder 154
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Evaluation), 1977-1979	box 23	folder 155
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Supplementary Material), 1971	box 23	folder 156
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Supplementary Material), August 1972	box 23	folder 157
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Supplementary Material), September 1972	box 24	folder 158
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Supplementary Material), September 1972 to October 1972	box 24	folder 159
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Supplementary Material), 1973	box 24	folder 160
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (supplementary material), 1975	box 24	folder 161
United Nations Development Programme-Cotton (Supplementary Material), 1976	box 25	folder 162

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa-African Centre for Women, 1975	box 25	folder 163
United Nations Economic Commission for Africa- African Centre for Women, 1976	box 25	folder 164
United Nations Economic Commission for Africa-African Centre for Women, 1977	box 25	folder 165
United Nations Economic Commission for Africa-African Centre for Women, 1975-1982	box 25	folder 166
United Nations Economic Commssion for Africa-African Centre for Women (Evaluation), 1977-1978	box 25	folder 167
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization- African Swine Fever Conference, 1978-1979	box 25	folder 168
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization- Aquaculture, 1978-1981	box 25	folder 169
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization- Computerized Agriculture, 1971-1974	box 25	folder 170
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization-Food Legumes Symposium, 1971-1975	box 26	folder 171
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization-Food Legumes Symposium (Books), July 1972	box 26	folder 172
United Nations Training and Research Institute (Hill), 1972-1975	box 26	folder 173
<b>United Nations World Health Organization-Trypanosomiasis, 1973-1975</b>	box 26	folder 174
United Nations World Health Organization-Trypanosomiasis (Evaluation), 1976-1980	box 26	folder 175
World Food Perspective Conference, 1973	box 26	folder 176
World Food Perspective Conference, 1973-1974	box 26	folder 177
<b>Population, 1980-1986</b>		
<u>Physical Description</u> : 0.5 Cubic Feet		
<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
International Institute for Population Sciences (India)- Frezen, 1984-1985	box 27	folder 178
International Institute for Population Sciences (India)- Fernzen, 1986-1988	box 27	folder 179
International Statistical Institute-World Fertility Survey, 1982-1986	box 27	folder 180

International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Conference, October 1980 to April 1981	box 27	folder 181
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Conference, July 1981 to August 1982	box 27	folder 182
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Family Types and Fertility Seminar, 1981-1983	box 27	folder 183
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Family Types and Fertility Seminar (Supplementary Material), 1981	box 27	folder 184
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Family Types and Fertility Seminar (Supplementary Material), 1980-1981	box 27	folder 185

## Art and the Humanities, 1969-1972

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet

Title/Description	Instances	
Ecumenical Institute for Advanced Theological Studies, 1969-1972	box 28	folder 186
Ecumencial Institute for Advanced Theological Studies, 1973-1980	box 28	folder 187
Ecumencial Institute for Advanced Theological Studies (Supplementary Material), 1971	box 28	folder 188
<b>Ecumencial Institute for Advanced Theological Studies- Yearbooks (Supplementary Material), 1974-1976</b>	box 28	folder 189
Ecumencial Institute for Advanced Theological Studies-Yearbooks (Supplementary Material), 1976-1978	box 28	folder 190

## Social Sciences, 1970-1990

Physical Description: 4.8 Cubic Feet

Title/Description	Instances	
International Congress of African Studies, 1978-1980	box 29	folder 191
International Council for Educational Development-Rural Poor, 1977-1979	box 29	folder 192
International Council for Educational Development-Rural Poor (Evaluation), 1977-1980	box 29	folder 193
International Council for Educational Development-Rural Poor (Supplementary Material), 1977	box 29	folder 194
International Council for Educational Development-Rural Poor (Supplementary Material), 1977-1979	box 29	folder 195

International Food Policy Research Institute, 1983	box 30	folder 196
International Food Policy Research Institute, May 1983 to September 1983	box 30	folder 197
International Food Policy Research Institute, 1984-1988	box 30	folder 198
International Food Policy Research Institute, 1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : CLOSED <u>Conditions Governing Access note</u> : <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Folder is Closed to research	box 30	folder 199
International Food Policy Research Institute-Rubin, 1984-1985	box 30	folder 200
International Food Policy Research Institute-Rubin, 1986	box 30	folder 201
International Food Policy Research Institute-Rubin, 1987-1988	box 30	folder 202
International Food Policy Research Institute-Rubin, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : CLOSED <u>Conditions Governing Access note</u> : <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Closed to researchers	box 30	folder 203
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction- Philippines Studies, 1977-1979	box 31	folder 204
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction- Philippines Studies, 1980-1981	box 31	folder 205
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction- Philippines Studies, 1982	box 31	folder 206
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction- Philippines Studies (Supplementary Material), 1979-1980	box 31	folder 207
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction- Philippines Studies (Supplementary Material), 1980	box 31	folder 208
International Institute of Rural Reconstruction- Philippines Studies (Supplementary Material), 1982	box 31	folder 209
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Conference, 1976-1977	box 31	folder 210
International Union for Scientific Study of Population-Conference, 1977	box 32	folder 211
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Conference, 1978-1979	box 32	folder 212
International Union for the Study of Population- Conference (Evaluation), 1977-1979	box 32	folder 213

International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Demographic Conference, 1978	box 32	folder 214
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Demographic Conference, 1979	box 32	folder 215
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population-Demographic Conference (Evaluation), 1978-1980	box 32	folder 216
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration, 1978-1979	box 32	folder 217
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration, 1978-1979	box 32	folder 218
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration, 1980	box 33	folder 219
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration, 1981-1982	box 33	folder 220
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Evaluation), 1977	box 33	folder 221
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), December 1976	box 33	folder 223
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), March 1977	box 33	folder 224
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material) Volume 2., March 1977	box 34	folder 225
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material) Volume 2.	box 34	folder 226
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), May 1977	box 34	folder 227
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), March 1978	box 35	folder 228
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), April 1978	box 35	folder 229
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), May 1978	box 35	folder 230
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), May 1978	box 35	folder 231
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), August 1978	box 35	folder 232
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), October 1978	box 35	folder 233
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), December 1978	box 36	folder 234

Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), March 1979	box 36	folder 235
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), March 1979	box 36	folder 236
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), March 1979 to July 1979	box 36	folder 237
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), September 1980	box 36	folder 238
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American economic Integration (Supplementary Material), 1980	box 37	folder 240
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), December 1980	box 37	folder 241
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), June 1981	box 37	folder 242
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), November 1981	box 37	folder 243
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), November 1981	box 38	folder 244
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), 1984	box 38	folder 245
Program on Joint Studies on Latin American Economic Integration (Supplementary Material), 1985	box 38	folder 246
Social Science Research in Rural Development-Conference, 1974	box 38	folder 247
Social Science Research in Rural Development-Conference, January 8, 1975 to April 28, 1975	box 38	folder 248
Social Science Research in Rural Development-Conference, May 1975 to October 1975	box 38	folder 249
Social Science Research in Rural Development-Conference, 1976	box 38	folder 250
Social Science Research in Rural Development-Conference-Agenda (Supplementary Material), April 1975	box 38	folder 251
Social Science Research in Rural Development-Conference-Agenda Papers (Supplementary Material), April 1975	box 39	folder 252
Social Science Research in Rural Development- Conference-Preliminary Papers (Supplementary Material), April 1975	box 39	folder 253
World Food Council-Food Planning in Developing Countries, 1979	box 39	folder 254
World Food Council-Food Planning in Developing Countries, 1980	box 39	folder 255

World Food Council-Food Planning in Developing Countries, 1981-1982	box 39	folder 256
World Food Council-Food Planning in Developing Countries (Supplementary Material), 1981-1982	box 39	folder 257
World Law Fund Models of World Order, 1970-1971	box 40	folder 258
World Law Fund Models of World Order, 1972	box 40	folder 259
World Law Fund Models of World Order, 1973-1974	box 40	folder 260
World Law Fund Models of World Order, 1971-1977	box 40	folder 261
World Law Fund Models of World Order (Supplementary Material), April 1972	box 40	folder 262
World Law Fund Models of World Order (Supplementary Material), September 1972	box 40	folder 263
World Law Fund Models of World Order (Supplementary Material), September 1972	box 40	folder 264
World Law Fund Models of World Order (Supplementary Material), October 1972	box 41	folder 265
World Law Fund Models of World Order (Supplementary Material), September 1976	box 41	folder 266
World Law Fund Models of World Order (Supplementary Material), No date	box 41	folder 267
unspecified		

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Philippines, 1950-1994

Physical Description: 85 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 242 contains the following:

242 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

242 A Medical Sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings);

242 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

242 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards;

242 S Social Sciences.

## Scope and Contents

The Rockefeller Foundation files for the Philippines, dating from the late 1950s to the mid-1980s, document the RF's continued involvement in the Philippines, with its support for medicine, agriculture, and the broader development of the University of the Philippines (UP). The materials also reflect the central position of the Philippines in the RF's Asian program.

Central in location, relatively stable, with natural resources and infrastructure, historical ties to the U. S., and a common English language, the Philippines was a good base for the RF's newer international initiatives in Asia. The RF saw the UP as a promising base for regional training and research in the fields of agriculture and economics. Alongside its traditional support, the RF partnered with the Ford Foundation in the establishment in the Philippines of the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI). It was also a major backer in a consortium of funding agencies behind the Council for Asian Manpower Studies (CAMS). Along with the files on university development, rural health, and family planning, the records of these two organizations make up most of the Philippines series.

Title/Description	Instances	
Administration, 1971-1972	box 1	folder 1
Administration, February-August 1973	box 1	folder 2
Administration, September-December 1973	box 1	folder 3
Administration, 1974	box 1	folder 4
Administration, 1975	box 1	folder 5
Administration, 1976	box 1	folder 6
Administration, 1977	box 1	folder 7
Administration, 1978	box 1	folder 8
Administration, 1979	box 1	folder 9
Administration, 1980-1985	box 1	folder 10
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., June-October 1974	box 2	folder 11
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., November 1974	box 2	folder 12
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., December 1974	box 2	folder 13
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., January 1975	box 2	folder 14
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., February-April 1975	box 2	folder 15
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., May-October 1975	box 2	folder 16
Administration - Popkin, Barry M., 1976	box 2	folder 17
Administration - Popkin, Barry M. - Supplementary Material (I), 1976	box 2	folder 18
Administration - Popkin, Barry M. - Supplementary Material (II), 1976	box 2	folder 19
Administration - Popkin, Barry M. - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 2	folder 20



Administration - Popkin, Barry M. - Supplementary Material (IV), 1976	box 2	folder 21
Administration - Popkin, Barry M. - Supplementary Material (V), 1976	box 3	folder 22
Administration - Popkin, Barry M. - Supplementary Material (VI), 1976	box 3	folder 23
Rice - Laufer, Leslie Ann, 1984	box 3	folder 24
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
Rice - Laufer, Leslie Ann, 1985-1987	box 3	folder 25
University of the Philippines - Minutes, 1962-1965	box 3	folder 26
University of the Philippines - Minutes, 1966-1976, 1978	box 3	folder 27
University of the Philippines - Front of File Material, 1963-1979, n.d.	box 3	folder 28
University of the Philippines, 1961-November 1962	box 4	folder 29
University of the Philippines, December 1962	box 4	folder 30
University of the Philippines, January-February 1963	box 4	folder 31
University of the Philippines, March-July 1963	box 4	folder 32
University of the Philippines, August-September 1963	box 4	folder 33
University of the Philippines, October-December 1963	box 4	folder 34
University of the Philippines, January-August 1964	box 4	folder 35
University of the Philippines, September-October 1964	box 4	folder 36
University of the Philippines, January-October 1965	box 4	folder 37
University of the Philippines, November-December 1965	box 4	folder 38
University of the Philippines, January-February 1966	box 5	folder 39
University of the Philippines, March-May 1966	box 5	folder 40
University of the Philippines, June-October 1966	box 5	folder 41
University of the Philippines, November 1966	box 5	folder 42
University of the Philippines, December 1966	box 5	folder 43
University of the Philippines, January-February 1967	box 5	folder 44
University of the Philippines, March-June 1967	box 5	folder 45
University of the Philippines, July-December 1967	box 5	folder 46

University of the Philippines, January-March 1968	box 5	folder 47
University of the Philippines, April-June 1968	box 5	folder 48
University of the Philippines, July 1968	box 5	folder 49
University of the Philippines, July 1968	box 6	folder 50
University of the Philippines, August-November 1968	box 6	folder 51
University of the Philippines, December 1968	box 6	folder 52
University of the Philippines, January-March 1969	box 6	folder 53
University of the Philippines, April-December 1969	box 6	folder 54
University of the Philippines, 1970	box 6	folder 55
University of the Philippines, 1972-January 1973	box 6	folder 56
University of the Philippines, March 1973-1975	box 6	folder 57
University of the Philippines, February 1976	box 6	folder 58
University of the Philippines, April 1976-1977, 1979-1980, 1982	box 6	folder 59
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (I), 1962	box 7	folder 60
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (II), 1965	box 7	folder 61
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (III), 1966	box 7	folder 62
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (IV), 1968	box 7	folder 63
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (V), 1968	box 7	folder 64
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (VI), 1972	box 7	folder 65
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (VII), 1972	box 7	folder 66
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1972	box 8	folder 67
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (IX), 1972	box 8	folder 68
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (X), 1972	box 8	folder 69
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (XI), 1973	box 8	folder 70
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (XII), 1975	box 8	folder 71
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (XIII), 1979	box 8	folder 72
University of the Philippines - Donation of Equipment, 1969-1971, 1974	box 8	folder 73
University of the Philippines - Fujisaka, J. Samuel, 1980	box 8	folder 74

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

University of the Philippines - Fujisaka, J. Samuel, 1981	box 9	folder 75
University of the Philippines - Fujisaka, J. Samuel, January-May 1982	box 9	folder 76
University of the Philippines - Fujisaka, J. Samuel, June-December 1982	box 9	folder 77
University of the Philippines - Fujisaka, J. Samuel, 1983-1985	box 9	folder 78
University of the Philippines - Fujisaka, J. Samuel - Supplementary Material, 1989-1994	box 9	folder 79

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2015.

University of the Philippines - Program Review, January-March 1975	box 9	folder 80
University of the Philippines - Program Review, April 1975	box 9	folder 81
University of the Philippines - Program Review, May-December 1975	box 9	folder 82
University of the Philippines - Russell, Susan D., October 1981	box 9	folder 83

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

University of the Philippines - Russell, Susan D., November 1981-August 1982	box 9	folder 84
University of the Philippines - Russell, Susan D., September 1981-1983	box 9	folder 85
University of the Philippines - Russell, Susan D., January-June 1984	box 10	folder 86
University of the Philippines - Russell, Susan D., July 1984-1986	box 10	folder 87
University of the Philippines - Sandler, William H., 1977-1978	box 10	folder 88
University of the Philippines - Sandler, William H., 1979-1980	box 10	folder 89
University of the Philippines - Sandler, William H., 1981-1983	box 10	folder 90

**Philippines - Medical Sciences, 1964-1982**

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc., 1970	box 10	folder 91
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc., 1971	box 10	folder 92
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc., January-June 1972	box 10	folder 93
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc., July 1972-1973	box 10	folder 94
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc., 1974-1977	box 10	folder 95
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc. - Supplementary Material (I), 1970, 1972-1973	box 10	folder 96
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc. - Supplementary Material (II), 1974	box 10	folder 97
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc. - Supplementary Material (III), 1974	box 10	folder 98
Children's Medical Center, Philippines, Inc. - Supplementary Material (IV), 1974	box 11	folder 99
National Science Development Board - Family Planning Motivation, 1970-July 1971	box 11	folder 100
National Science Development Board - Family Planning Motivation, August 1971-1975	box 11	folder 101
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (I), 1971, 1973-1976, 1981	box 11	folder 102
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), 1970-August 1971	box 11	folder 103
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), November-December 1971	box 11	folder 104
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), January-September 1972	box 11	folder 105
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), October-December 1972	box 11	folder 106
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), January-March 1973	box 11	folder 107
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), April-August 1973	box 11	folder 108
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also Box 85, Folder 1		
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), September-December 1973	box 11	folder 109
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 85, Folder 1.

Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), January-May 1974	box 12	folder 110
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), June 1974-February 1975	box 12	folder 111
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II), March 1975-1978	box 12	folder 112
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning - Supplementary Material (I), 1970	box 12	folder 113
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning - Supplementary Material (II), 1973	box 12	folder 114
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning - Supplementary Material (III), 1974	box 12	folder 115
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning - Supplementary Material (IV), 1974	box 12	folder 116
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning - Supplementary Material (V), 1975-1977	box 12	folder 117
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (I), 1966-1970, 1972-1974, 1981-1982	box 12	folder 118
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), 1964-April 1966	box 13	folder 119
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), May-July 1966	box 13	folder 120
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), August- December 1966	box 13	folder 121
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), January-April 1967	box 13	folder 122
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), May-October 1967	box 13	folder 123
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), November- December 1967	box 13	folder 124
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), January 1968	box 13	folder 125
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), February-April 1968	box 13	folder 126
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), May-June 1968	box 13	folder 127
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), July-August 1968	box 13	folder 128
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), September- December 1968	box 13	folder 129

University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), January 1969	box 13	folder 130
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), February-March 1969	box 14	folder 131
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), April-June 1969	box 14	folder 132
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), July-September 1969	box 14	folder 133
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), October-December 1969	box 14	folder 134
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), January-May 1970	box 14	folder 135
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), June 1970	box 14	folder 136
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), August-September 1970	box 14	folder 137
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), October-December 1970	box 14	folder 138
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), 1971	box 14	folder 139
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), January-February 1972	box 14	folder 140
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), March 1972-1973	box 14	folder 141
University of the Philippines - Rural Health (II), 1974-1975	box 14	folder 142
University of the Philippines - Rural Health - Evaluation, 1976	box 15	folder 143
University of the Philippines - Rural Health - Supplementary Material, 1969, 1971	box 15	folder 144
Population Center Foundation, Inc. - Family Planning (II) - Oversized Material, April-August 1973	box 85	folder 1

### **General note**

See also Box 11, Folder 109.

## **Philippines - Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1950-1992**

### **Scope and Contents note**

The International Rice Research Institute (IRRI) had a certain elegance. Founded in 1960 as a joint project of the Rockefeller and Ford Foundations, the Institute aimed to tackle the "food production problem" in Asia, with the goal of "closing the gap between the demand for rice and available supplies." The Ford Foundation funded the buildings and equipment, while the RF assumed responsibility for the scientific direction and management. The University of the Philippines (UP) gave IRRI a long-term lease on its site adjoining the College of Agriculture at Los Banos.

IRRI approached its mission with urgency and exuberance. In December 1963, Sterling Wortman entitled his seminar presentation, "Rice Research: A Race against Time." Having defined the problem as one of inadequate yields, owing primarily to poor agricultural practices and unimproved varieties, the researchers and staff of IRRI set out to revolutionize rice production in Asia. Bolstered by its crop improvement programs in Mexico and India, the RF brought its science and experience to bear on rice in Asia.

Construction began in November 1960, and administration, dormitory, library and research buildings were completed for dedication ceremonies in February 1962. From the spring of 1961, IRRI had begun to collect and catalogue a "world rice collection" of seeds and genetic material. It assembled a library of rice publications and prepared an international bibliography on rice. By early 1962, irrigated fields awaited experimental planting, and research and training programs soon started up in conjunction with the College of Agriculture.

In the early years, especially, the RF recruited many of its own agricultural staff veterans to fill research positions at IRRI. The goal, however, was to make IRRI an Asian research institute. IRRI sought a representative distribution of Asian nations on its governing board, and it hoped, through fellowships and the training and research opportunities it afforded, to supply the skilled rice specialists needed to continue the mission both at IRRI and back in their home countries.

IRRI's "elegance" seemed to some also a liability. In making IRRI a world-class facility, there was concern that the "luxury" of IRRI's laboratories and residences would engender resentment from the neighboring College of Agriculture. But its sponsors meant IRRI to be a model and a beacon, the quality of its facilities reflecting the nobility of its aspirations and the seriousness of its purpose.

A heady enthusiasm characterized the early reports of IRRI's research. Plant breeders worked to develop rice varieties that were "short, stiff-strawed, early maturing, disease-resistant, and non-sensitive to time of day." These varieties would both produce more grain and be less likely to lodge or buckle, reducing grain losses in the field. Early maturation meant that one could harvest two crops a year. Agronomists, chemists, engineers - and communication specialists - worked alongside the breeders, testing fertilizers, pesticides, and nutritional components, designing multiple-cropping schemes, and devising floating tractors and electric rat fences.

In late 1966, IRRI named its first major rice variety, IR 8, soon known as "Miracle Rice." IRRI already drew a steady stream of visitors and had inspired several magazine articles, but Miracle Rice was a sensation. President Marcos sent the Shah of Iran a packet of IR 8 seeds as his coronation gift and at home launched his own government-sponsored production campaign. IRRI distributed seeds (and "Do-It-Yourself-Rice Kits") to governments and agricultural stations throughout "free" Asia. There was some speculation that Miracle Rice would win the Cold War.

Other varieties followed, and the impact on rice production was dramatic. Whereas top yields in 1962 had been around 4.5 tons/hectare, in 1968 yields regularly measured seven to ten tons/hectare. In late 1967 it seemed that the Republic of the Philippines was on its way to rice self-sufficiency.

The production figures did not translate so smoothly from experimental plot to farmers' fields, however. High yields came as part of a "complete package" of improved practices, requiring not just new varieties, but large amounts of fertilizer, proper planting and irrigation, and disease and pest control. Adopted piecemeal, Miracle Rice lost some of its wonder. The package did not always suit local conditions. IRRI developed its varieties in irrigated fields, but most Filipino rice grew not in paddies, but in rain-fed or upland fields. To purchase fertilizer, the small farmer needed access to credit. Electric fences shorted out in irrigated fields. Some found the new rice unpalatable. Agricultural practices could not be taken singly, but involved issues of labor and local environment. Periodic allegations that IRRI was importing diseased stock or engaged in high-risk research also raised spectral subsistence anxieties.

Increasingly, IRRI realized it needed to "probe in the farmer's world" and study his problems, if it was to understand the lag in rice production. In 1964, IRRI social scientists studied ways to introduce change, and IRRI programs targeted extension workers. The communications office released a film on rice improvement aimed at extension agents and the general public. There was a sense that farmers would eagerly adopt the new technology, if they were properly educated. Extension workers themselves seemed to be an obstacle, so training programs

focused on "changing the change agent." The extensive files on Farmer Training document many of IRRI's efforts to match its improvements to the local ground of the small farmer. IRRI also engaged anthropologists, such as Grace Goodell, as interlocutors between the barrios and the laboratory, reverse extension agents who would interpret the farmers to the scientists.

The records in this series span a period of change and political turmoil in the Philippines. The RF's transition in the early 1970s from University Development to Education for Development coincided with and ostensibly shared some goals with Marcos's New Society, even as the RF and IRRI tried to steer an apolitical and international course. The history of rice improvement is also a history of development efforts in Southeast Asia. In addition to correspondence, the IRRI files contain regular retrospective reports and evaluations of its programs and their successes or failures.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Central Luzon State University - Tilapia, 1979-1980	box 15	folder 145
Central Luzon State University - Tilapia, 1981-1982	box 15	folder 146
Magsaysay Award Foundation - Food Workshop, 1976-1978	box 15	folder 147
Magsaysay Award Foundation - Food Workshop - Evaluation, 1979	box 15	folder 148
Rice - Minutes, 1958-1970	box 15	folder 149
Rice - Minutes, 1971-1983	box 15	folder 150
Rice - Front of File Material, 1972-1987	box 15	folder 151
Rice, 1950, 1953-1954, 1958	box 15	folder 152
Rice, January-May 1959	box 15	folder 153
Rice, June-September 1959	box 16	folder 154
Rice, October 1959	box 16	folder 155
Rice, November 1959	box 16	folder 156
Rice, December 1959	box 16	folder 157
Rice, January-February 1960	box 16	folder 158
Rice, March 1960	box 16	folder 159
Rice, April 1960	box 16	folder 160
Rice, May-June 1960	box 16	folder 161
Rice, July-December 1960	box 16	folder 162
Rice, January-July 1961	box 16	folder 163
Rice, August-December 1961	box 17	folder 164
Rice, January 1962	box 17	folder 165
Rice, February 1962	box 17	folder 166
Rice, March-May 1962	box 17	folder 167
Rice, June-December 1962	box 17	folder 168



Rice, January 1963	box 17	folder 169
Rice, February-July 1963	box 17	folder 170
Rice, August-October 1963	box 17	folder 171
Rice, November-December 1963	box 17	folder 172
Rice, January-April 1964	box 17	folder 173
Rice, May 1964	box 17	folder 174
Rice, June-August 1964	box 17	folder 175
Rice, September-December 1964	box 18	folder 176
Rice, January-March 1965	box 18	folder 177
Rice, April 1965	box 18	folder 178
Rice, May 1965	box 18	folder 179
Rice, June-December 1965	box 18	folder 180
Rice, January-May 1966	box 18	folder 181
Rice, June-October 1966	box 18	folder 182
Rice, November-December 1966	box 18	folder 183
Rice, January-May 1967	box 18	folder 184
Rice, June-September 1967	box 18	folder 185
Rice, October-November 1967	box 18	folder 186
Rice, December 1967	box 19	folder 187
Rice, January-February 1968	box 19	folder 188
Rice, March-June 1968	box 19	folder 189
Rice, July-December 1968	box 19	folder 190
Rice, January-March 1969	box 19	folder 191
Rice, April-May 1969	box 19	folder 192
Rice, June-August 1969	box 19	folder 193
Rice, September-December 1969	box 19	folder 194
Rice, January-June 1970	box 19	folder 195
Rice, July-December 1970	box 19	folder 196
Rice, 1971	box 19	folder 197
Rice, 1972	box 19	folder 198
Rice, January-July 1973	box 20	folder 199
Rice, August-December 1973	box 20	folder 200

Rice, January-June 1974	box 20	folder 201
Rice, August-December 1974	box 20	folder 202
Rice, January-July 1975	box 20	folder 203
Rice, August-December 1975	box 20	folder 204
Rice, 1976	box 20	folder 205
Rice, 1977-1979	box 20	folder 206
Rice, 1980	box 20	folder 207
Rice, 1981	box 20	folder 208
Rice, January-September 1982	box 20	folder 209
Rice, October-December 1982	box 21	folder 210
Rice, 1983	box 21	folder 211
Rice, 1984	box 21	folder 212
Rice, 1985	box 21	folder 213
Rice, 1986	box 21	folder 214
Rice, January-August 1987	box 21	folder 215
Rice, September 1987	box 21	folder 216
Rice, October-December 1987	box 21	folder 217
Rice, 1988	box 21	folder 218
Rice, 1989-1990, 1992	box 22	folder 219

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.

Rice - Supplementary Material (I), 1962, 1964, 1967	box 22	folder 220
Rice - Supplementary Material (II), 1969	box 22	folder 221
Rice - Supplementary Material (III), 1971-1972	box 22	folder 222
Rice - Supplementary Material (IV), 1972-1973	box 22	folder 223
Rice - Supplementary Material (V), 1982	box 22	folder 224
Rice - Supplementary Material (VI), 1982-1983	box 22	folder 225
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (I), 1964	box 22	folder 226
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (II), 1965	box 22	folder 227
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (III), 1967	box 23	folder 228
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (IV), 1968	box 23	folder 229

Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (V), 1969	box 23	folder 230
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (VI), 1970	box 23	folder 231
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (VII), 1971	box 23	folder 232
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (VIII), 1972	box 23	folder 233
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (IX), 1974	box 23	folder 234
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (X), 1976	box 24	folder 235
Rice - Supplementary Material - Board Meetings (XI), 1976	box 24	folder 236
Rice - Supplementary Material - Bulletins (I), August 1964	box 24	folder 237
Rice - Supplementary Material - Bulletins (II), October 1964-1965	box 24	folder 238
Rice - Supplementary Material - Bulletins (III), 1966	box 24	folder 239
Rice - Supplementary Material - Bulletins (IV), [1966]	box 24	folder 240
Rice - Supplementary Material - International Rice Testing Program Reports, 1976	box 24	folder 241
Rice - Supplementary Material - Research Program Review (I), 1968	box 25	folder 242
Rice - Supplementary Material - Research Program Review (II), 1968	box 25	folder 243
Rice - Supplementary Material - Research Program Review (III), 1968	box 25	folder 244
Rice - Supplementary Material - Research Program Review (IV), 1968	box 25	folder 245
Rice - Supplementary Material - Seminar on Field Experimentation with Rice (I), 1968	box 25	folder 246
Rice - Supplementary Material - Seminar on Field Experimentation with Rice (II), 1968	box 25	folder 247
Rice - Supplementary Material - Seminar on Field Experimentation with Rice (III), 1968	box 25	folder 248
Rice - Supplementary Material - Seminar on Field Experimentation with Rice (IV), 1968	box 25	folder 249
Rice - Supplementary Material - Seminar on Field Experimentation with Rice (V), 1968	box 25	folder 250
Rice - Administration, June-September 1959	box 26	folder 251
Rice - Administration, October 1959	box 26	folder 252
Rice - Administration, November-December 1959	box 26	folder 253
Rice - Administration, January-February 1960	box 26	folder 254
Rice - Administration, March 1960	box 26	folder 255

Rice - Administration, April 1960	box 26	folder 256
Rice - Administration, May 1960	box 26	folder 257
Rice - Administration, June-July 1960	box 26	folder 258
Rice - Administration, August 1960	box 26	folder 259
Rice - Administration, September 1960	box 26	folder 260
Rice - Administration, October-November 1960	box 26	folder 261
Rice - Administration, December 1960	box 26	folder 262
Rice - Administration, January-February 1961	box 27	folder 263
Rice - Administration, March-April 1961	box 27	folder 264
Rice - Administration, May-June 1961	box 27	folder 265
Rice - Administration, July-August 1961	box 27	folder 266
Related Archival Materials note:		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Box 85, Folder 2.		
Rice - Administration, September-October 1961	box 27	folder 267
Rice - Administration, November-December 1961	box 27	folder 268
Rice - Administration, January-March 1962	box 27	folder 269
Rice - Administration, April-May 1962	box 27	folder 270
Rice - Administration, June-September 1962	box 27	folder 271
Rice - Administration, October-December 1962	box 27	folder 272
Rice - Administration, January-March 1963	box 27	folder 273
Rice - Administration, April-July 1963	box 28	folder 274
Rice - Administration, August-September 1963	box 28	folder 275
Rice - Administration, October-December 1963	box 28	folder 276
Rice - Administration, January-March 1964	box 28	folder 277
Rice - Administration, April-August 1964	box 28	folder 278
Rice - Administration, September-October 1964	box 28	folder 279
Rice - Administration, November-December 1964	box 28	folder 280
Rice - Administration, January-September 1965	box 28	folder 281
Rice - Administration, October-December 1965	box 28	folder 282
Rice - Administration, January-April 1966	box 28	folder 283
Rice - Administration, May-July 1966	box 28	folder 284

Rice - Administration, August-December 1966	box 28	folder 285
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 85, Folder 3.		
Rice - Administration, January-May 1967	box 29	folder 286
Rice - Administration, June-August 1967	box 29	folder 287
Rice - Administration, September-December 1967	box 29	folder 288
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 85, Folder 4.		
Rice - Administration, January-June 1968	box 29	folder 289
Rice - Administration, July-December 1968	box 29	folder 290
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 85, Folder 5.		
Rice - Administration, January-September 1969	box 29	folder 291
Rice - Administration, October-December 1969	box 29	folder 292
Rice - Administration, January-April 1970	box 29	folder 293
Rice - Administration, May-July 1970	box 29	folder 294
Rice - Administration, August-October 1970	box 29	folder 295
Rice - Administration, November-December 1970	box 29	folder 296
Rice - Administration, January-March 1971	box 29	folder 297
Rice - Administration, April-September 1971	box 30	folder 298
Rice - Administration, October-November 1971	box 30	folder 299
Rice - Administration, December 1971	box 30	folder 300
Rice - Administration, January 1972	box 30	folder 301
Rice - Administration, February-March 1972	box 30	folder 302
Rice - Administration, April 1972	box 30	folder 303
Rice - Administration, May-June 1972	box 30	folder 304
Rice - Administration, July 1972	box 30	folder 305
Rice - Administration, August-October 1972	box 30	folder 306
Rice - Administration, November-December 1972	box 30	folder 307

Rice - Administration, January-July 1973	box 30	folder 308
Rice - Administration, August-November 1973	box 30	folder 309
Rice - Administration, December 1973	box 31	folder 310
Rice - Administration, January-April 1974	box 31	folder 311
Rice - Administration, May-June 1974	box 31	folder 312
Rice - Administration, July-September 1974	box 31	folder 313
Rice - Administration, October-November 1974	box 31	folder 314
Rice - Administration, December 1974	box 31	folder 315
Rice - Administration, January-May 1975	box 31	folder 316
Rice - Administration, June-October 1975	box 31	folder 317
Rice - Administration, November-December 1975	box 31	folder 318
Rice - Administration, January-March 1976	box 32	folder 319
Rice - Administration, April-June 1976	box 32	folder 320
Rice - Administration, July-December 1976	box 32	folder 321
Rice - Administration, January-August 1977	box 32	folder 322
Rice - Administration, September-December 1977	box 32	folder 323
Rice - Administration, 1978-1979	box 32	folder 324
Rice - Administration, 1980-1981	box 32	folder 325
Rice - Administration, 1982-1984	box 32	folder 326
Rice - Administration - Central Files, 1974-1975, 1977, 1979, 1986	box 32	folder 327
Rice - Breeding Manual (I), 1974-1976	box 33	folder 328
Rice - Breeding Manual (II), 1974-1978	box 33	folder 329
Rice - Breeding Manual - Evaluation, 1976	box 33	folder 330
Rice - Breeding Symposium, 1971-1972	box 33	folder 331
Rice - Chemrawn Conference, 1979	box 33	folder 332
Rice - Chemrawn Conference, 1980	box 33	folder 333
Rice - Chemrawn Conference, 1981-1985	box 33	folder 334
Rice - Chemrawn Conference - Supplementary Material, 1978, 1983	box 33	folder 335
Rice - Chinese Rice Scientists, 1979-1980	box 33	folder 336
Rice - Chinese Translation, 1983-1985	box 33	folder 337
Rice - Farmer Training (I), 1971-1976, 1979	box 33	folder 338

Rice - Farmer Training (II), 1971	box 33	folder 339
Rice - Farmer Training (II), 1972	box 33	folder 340
Rice - Farmer Training (II), January-July 1973	box 33	folder 341
Rice - Farmer Training (II), August-December 1973	box 33	folder 342
Rice - Farmer Training (II), January-February 1974	box 34	folder 343
Rice - Farmer Training (II), March-May 1974	box 34	folder 344
Rice - Farmer Training (II), June-July 1974	box 34	folder 345
Rice - Farmer Training (II), August-December 1974	box 34	folder 346
Rice - Farmer Training (II), 1975-1976	box 34	folder 347
Rice - Farmer Training (II), 1977	box 34	folder 348
Rice - Farmer Training (II), 1978	box 34	folder 349
Rice - Farmer Training (II), 1979-1980	box 34	folder 350
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Box 85, Folder 6.		
Rice - Farmer Training - Evaluation, 1973-1974, 1976-1977, 1979	box 34	folder 351
Rice - Farmer Training - Supplementary Material (I), 1971	box 34	folder 352
Rice - Farmer Training - Supplementary Material (II), 1971	box 35	folder 353
Rice - Farmer Training - Supplementary Material (III), [1977]	box 35	folder 354
Rice - Food Production Workshop, 1980	box 35	folder 355
Rice - Food Production Workshop, 1981-1982	box 35	folder 356
Rice - Food Production Workshop - Supplementary Material (I), 1981	box 35	folder 357
Rice - Food Production Workshop - Supplementary Material (II), 1981-1982	box 35	folder 358
Rice - Genetics, March-June 1976	box 35	folder 359
Rice - Genetics, July 1976-1977	box 35	folder 360
Rice - Genetics - Evaluation, 1979	box 35	folder 361
Rice - Genetics - Supplementary Material, 1977	box 35	folder 362
Rice - Goodell, Grace E. - Front of File Material, 1977-1978, 1980-1981	box 35	folder 363
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., January-February 1977	box 35	folder 364
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., March-May 1977	box 35	folder 365

Rice - Goodell, Grace E., June-December 1977	box 36	folder 366
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., 1978	box 36	folder 367
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., January-June 1979	box 36	folder 368
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., July-November 1979	box 36	folder 369
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., January-May 1980	box 36	folder 370
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., June-November 1980	box 36	folder 371
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., January-February 1981	box 36	folder 372
Rice - Goodell, Grace E., March 1981-1982	box 36	folder 373
Rice - Hybrids, 1968-1969, 1972-1973	box 36	folder 374
Rice - Indian Training, 1969-1972	box 36	folder 375
Rice - Indian Training, 1973-1976	box 36	folder 376
Rice - Indian Training - Evaluation, n.d.	box 36	folder 377
Rice - International Rice Genetics Symposium, 1984-1986, 1988	box 36	folder 378
Rice - Nitrogen Fixation, 1975, 1979	box 36	folder 379
Rice - Nutrition, 1977-1978	box 36	folder 380
Rice - Nutrition - Evaluation, 1979	box 36	folder 381
Rice - Paulsen, Gary M., 1971-1972	box 37	folder 382
Rice - Publicity and Reports, 1960, 1962, 1965-1968	box 37	folder 383
Rice - Publicity and Reports, January-July 1968	box 37	folder 384
Rice - Publicity and Reports, August-December 1968	box 37	folder 385
Rice - Publicity and Reports, March-October 1969	box 37	folder 386
Rice - Publicity and Reports, November-December 1969	box 37	folder 387
Rice - Publicity and Reports, 1970, 1972	box 37	folder 388
Rice - Publicity and Reports, 1973	box 37	folder 389
Rice - Publicity and Reports, 1974	box 37	folder 390
Rice - Publicity and Reports, 1978	box 37	folder 391
Rice - Publicity and Reports - Supplementary Material (I), 1974-1976	box 37	folder 392
Rice - Publicity and Reports - Supplementary Material (II), 1978-1980	box 37	folder 393
Rice - Rice Breeding, May 1984	box 38	folder 394
Rice - Rice Breeding, June 1984-1985	box 38	folder 395
Rice - Rice Technology (I), 1974-1975	box 38	folder 396



Rice - Rice Technology (II), 1974-1975	box 38	folder 397
Rice - Rice Technology - Evaluation, 1974-1975	box 38	folder 398
Rice - Rice Yield Gap (I), 1974-1975	box 38	folder 399
Rice - Rice Yield Gap (II), 1974-March 1977	box 38	folder 400
Rice - Rice Yield Gap (II), July 1977-1978	box 38	folder 401
Rice - Tropical Cropping Systems, March-August 1968	box 38	folder 402
Rice - Tropical Cropping Systems, September 1968-1972	box 38	folder 403
Rice - Unnevehr, Laurian J., 1980	box 38	folder 404
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
Rice - Unnevehr, Laurian J., January-March 1981	box 38	folder 405
Rice - Unnevehr, Laurian J., April-December 1981	box 38	folder 406
Rice - Unnevehr, Laurian J., 1982	box 38	folder 407
Rice - Unnevehr, Laurian J., 1983-1986	box 39	folder 408
Rice - Unnevehr, Laurian J. - Supplementary Material, 1982	box 39	folder 409
Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) - Agricultural Development Conference, 1979-1980	box 39	folder 410
Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) - Winged Bean Conference - Front of File Material, 1977-1978	box 39	folder 411
Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) - Winged Bean Conference, March 1977	box 39	folder 412
Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) - Winged Bean Conference, April-December 1977	box 39	folder 413
Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) - Winged Bean Conference, 1978-1979	box 39	folder 414
Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) - Winged Bean Conference - Evaluation, 1979	box 39	folder 415
University of the Philippines - Biochemistry, 1966	box 39	folder 416
University of the Philippines - Biochemistry, 1967	box 39	folder 417
University of the Philippines - Biochemistry, 1968	box 39	folder 418

University of the Philippines - Biochemistry, 1969	box 39	folder 419
University of the Philippines - Biochemistry, 1970-1972, 1981	box 40	folder 420
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, 1964	box 40	folder 421
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, 1965-1966	box 40	folder 422
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, February-May 1967	box 40	folder 423
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, June-November 1967	box 40	folder 424
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, 1968-1969	box 40	folder 425
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, 1970-1971	box 40	folder 426
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, 1972	box 40	folder 427
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement, 1973-1975, 1982	box 40	folder 428
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement - Supplementary Material (I), 1971	box 40	folder 429
University of the Philippines - Corn Improvement - Supplementary Material (II), 1974	box 41	folder 430
University of the Philippines - Lantican, Ricardo M., 1969-1972	box 41	folder 431
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1958	box 41	folder 432
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1959	box 41	folder 433
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1960-1961	box 41	folder 434
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1962-1963	box 41	folder 435
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1964-1965	box 41	folder 436
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1966-1968	box 41	folder 437
University of the Philippines - Southeast Asian Scholarships, 1969-1971, 1975, 1982	box 41	folder 438
Rice - Administration - Oversized Material, July-August 1961	box 85	folder 2

**General note**

See also Box 27, Folder 266.

Rice - Administration - Oversized Material, August-December 1966	box 85	folder 3
--	--------	----------

**General note**

See also Box 28, Folder 285.

Rice - Administration - Oversized Material, September-December 1967	box 85	folder 4
---	--------	----------

**General note**

See also Box 29, Folder 288.

Rice - Administration - Oversized Material, July-December 1968	box 85	folder 5
--	--------	----------

**General note**

See also Box 29, Folder 290.

Rice - Farmer Training (II) - Oversized Material, 1979-1980	box 85	folder 6
---	--------	----------

**General note**

See also Box 34, Folder 350.

**Philippines - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards, 1961-1987**

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Alonzo, Ruperto, 1968-1969	box 41	folder 439
Alonzo, Ruperto, 1970-1973	box 41	folder 440
Alonzo, Ruperto, 1976-1978	box 41	folder 441
Alonzo, Ruperto, 1979-1981	box 42	folder 442
Austria, Benjamin Suarez, 1968-1969	box 42	folder 443
Austria, Benjamin Suarez, 1970-1971	box 42	folder 444
Austria, Benjamin Suarez, 1972-1975	box 42	folder 445
Cadapan, Eliseo P., 1972	box 42	folder 446
Cadapan, Eliseo P., 1973	box 42	folder 447
Cadapan, Eliseo P., 1974-1976	box 42	folder 448

Canlas, Manuel Medina, 1980	box 42	folder 449
Canlas, Manuel Medina, 1981	box 42	folder 450
Canlas, Manuel Medina, 1982-1983	box 42	folder 451
Collado, Geronimo M., 1970	box 42	folder 452
Collado, Geronimo M., 1971	box 42	folder 453
Collado, Geronimo M., 1972-1973	box 43	folder 454
Collado, Geronimo M., 1974	box 43	folder 455
Collado, Geronimo M., 1975-1976, 1979	box 43	folder 456
Decenteceo, Edwin T., 1970	box 43	folder 457
Decenteceo, Edwin T., 1971	box 43	folder 458
Decenteceo, Edwin T., 1972-1974	box 43	folder 459
Decenteceo, Edwin T., 1975-1978	box 43	folder 460
Diokno, Benjamin E., 1973-June 1974	box 43	folder 461
Diokno, Benjamin E., July-December 1974	box 43	folder 462
Diokno, Benjamin E., 1975-1977	box 43	folder 463
Diokno, Benjamin E., 1978-1981	box 43	folder 464
Fabella, Raul Villasenor, 1974-1976	box 43	folder 465
Fabella, Raul Villasenor, 1977-1982	box 43	folder 466
Floresca, Emmanuel T., 1970	box 44	folder 467
Floresca, Emmanuel T., 1971	box 44	folder 468
Floresca, Emmanuel T., 1972-1973	box 44	folder 469
Floresca, Emmanuel T., 1974	box 44	folder 470
Floresca, Emmanuel T., 1975-1976	box 44	folder 471
Halos, Ponciano M., 1969, 1971	box 44	folder 472
Halos, Ponciano M., 1972-1973	box 44	folder 473
Halos, Ponciano M., 1974-1975	box 44	folder 474
Lantin, Manuel M., 1976-1977	box 44	folder 475
Lantin, Manuel M., 1978-1980, 1982	box 44	folder 476
Layo, Leda Leal, 1967-1968	box 44	folder 477
Layo, Leda Leal, 1969-1970	box 44	folder 478
Layo, Leda Leal, 1971-1972	box 44	folder 479
Layo, Leda Leal, 1973-1974	box 45	folder 480

Lim, Joseph Anthony Yuchengco, 1978-1979	box 45	folder 481
Lim, Joseph Anthony Yuchengco, 1980-1985	box 45	folder 482
Mabbayad, Basilio B., 1970-1971	box 45	folder 483
Mabbayad, Basilio B., 1972-1974	box 45	folder 484
Manguiat, Ireneo J., 1971	box 45	folder 485
Manguiat, Ireneo J., 1972	box 45	folder 486
Manguiat, Ireneo J., 1973-1976	box 45	folder 487
Masajo, Tomas M., 1972	box 45	folder 488
Masajo, Tomas M., 1973-1976	box 45	folder 489
Medalla, Felipe, 1976	box 45	folder 490
Medalla, Felipe, 1977	box 45	folder 491
Medalla, Felipe, 1978-1980	box 45	folder 492
Medalla, Felipe, 1981-1983	box 46	folder 493
Montecillo, Lupo Abaquita, 1969	box 46	folder 494
Montecillo, Lupo Abaquita, 1970-1971	box 46	folder 495
Montecillo, Lupo Abaquita, 1972-1974	box 46	folder 496
Montes, Manuel Flores, 1976	box 46	folder 497
Montes, Manuel Flores, 1977	box 46	folder 498
Montes, Manuel Flores, 1978-1980	box 46	folder 499
Montes, Manuel Flores, 1981-1982	box 46	folder 500
Olveda, Remigio M., 1978	box 46	folder 501
Olveda, Remigio M., 1979-1981	box 46	folder 502
Paderanga, Cayetano, Jr., 1982-1983	box 46	folder 503
Paderanga, Cayetano, Jr., 1984-1987	box 46	folder 504
Palada, Manuel C., 1975	box 46	folder 505
Palada, Manuel C., 1976	box 47	folder 506
Palada, Manuel C., 1977-1978	box 47	folder 507
Palada, Manuel C., 1979-1982, 1985	box 47	folder 508
Paller, Enrique C., Jr., 1970-1972	box 47	folder 509
Paller, Enrique C., Jr., 1973-1975	box 47	folder 510
Remolona, Eli M., 1975	box 47	folder 511
Remolona, Eli M., 1976-1978	box 47	folder 512

Remolona, Eli M., 1979-1982, 1986	box 47	folder 513
Tan, Samuel Kong, 1969-May 1970	box 47	folder 514
Tan, Samuel Kong, June-December 1970	box 47	folder 515
Tan, Samuel Kong, 1971	box 47	folder 516
Tan, Samuel Kong, 1972	box 47	folder 517
Tan, Samuel Kong, 1973-1975	box 47	folder 518
Yaptenco, Carminia A., 1961, 1965	box 48	folder 519
Yaptenco, Carminia A., 1966-1967	box 48	folder 520
Yaptenco, Carminia A., 1968-1969, 1974-1975	box 48	folder 521

## Philippines - Social Sciences, 1971-1990

### Scope and Contents note

The Council for Asian Manpower Studies (CAMS) was a regional network founded in 1972 with the goal of promoting research and training on problems of population and employment in South and Southeast Asia. Funding for its research programs came from a consortium of donor agencies, including the Rockefeller Foundation, USAID, the World Bank, the Canadian International Development Research Centre, and the Ford Foundation, along with contributions from Asian governments. While most CAMS members had university affiliations, members also included professionals from various government ministries.

CAMS fit the RF's policy goal of aiding researchers and policymakers in developing nations to analyze pressing social problems. Policy-oriented and university-based, CAMS research both addressed problems and trained a new generation in research techniques. With nine Asian countries represented, CAMS programs emphasized interdisciplinary, cross-country, and comparative approaches. Five committees (later, three divisions) organized CAMS research around topics of population and labor force; employment creation and income distribution; education, fertility, and manpower development; technology and employment; and trade and employment. Research findings were shared and discussed through workshops, seminars, and publications.

Funding for research started in 1974. The dean of the School of Economics at the University of the Philippines (UP) was CAMS chairman at the time, and the CAMS office was also located there. Harry T. Oshima, the RF field representative in the Philippines who taught in the School of Economics, was very closely involved with CAMS. Oshima was a prolific correspondent who reflected at length (in the general Administration files, as well as the Series 242 S files on CAMS and the UP) on issues of scholarship, culture, and administration.

What is striking about the CAMS files is the furious production of research projects and studies they seem to represent. If CAMS started in 1972 out of concern over rapid population growth and rising unemployment, the impression one gains from its files is of an enormous quest for information on the society, economy, and development of Southeast Asia. Some CAMS publications may represent valuable sources of data in themselves (on demographics, for example). Overall, the extensive series of discussion papers and publications document both the history of Asian development in the 1970s and 1980s, and its growing significance.

The records in this subseries for CAMS and the UP complement each other and should be consulted together.

Title/Description	Instances	
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (I) - Front of File Material, 1975-1976	box 48	folder 522

Council for Asian Manpower Studies (I) - Front of File Material, 1977-1981	box 48	folder 523
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (I) - Front of File Material, [1974-1983]	box 48	folder 524
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (I), 1972-1973	box 48	folder 525
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (I), 1974-1976	box 48	folder 526
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (I), 1977-1982	box 48	folder 527
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), 1971	box 48	folder 528
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January-March 1972	box 49	folder 529
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), April-July 1972	box 49	folder 530
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), August 1972	box 49	folder 531
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), September-October 1972	box 49	folder 532
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), November-December 1972	box 49	folder 533
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January-March 1973	box 49	folder 534
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), April-May 1973	box 49	folder 535
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June-September 1973	box 49	folder 536
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October-November 1973	box 49	folder 537
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), December 1973	box 50	folder 538
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January 1974	box 50	folder 539
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), February 1974	box 50	folder 540
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), March-May 1974	box 50	folder 541
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June 1974	box 50	folder 542
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), July-August 1974	box 50	folder 543
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), September 1974	box 50	folder 544
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October 1974	box 50	folder 545
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), November-December 1974	box 50	folder 546
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January-May 1975	box 50	folder 547
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June 1975	box 50	folder 548
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), July-August 1975	box 51	folder 549
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), September-October 1975	box 51	folder 550

Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), November 1975	box 51	folder 551
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), December 1975-January 1976	box 51	folder 552
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Box 85, Folder 7		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), February-March 1976	box 51	folder 553
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), April-June 1976	box 51	folder 554
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), July 1976	box 51	folder 555
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), August 1976	box 51	folder 556
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), September-October 1976	box 51	folder 557
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), November 1976	box 52	folder 558
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), December 1976	box 52	folder 559
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January 1977	box 52	folder 560
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), February-March 1977	box 52	folder 561
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), April 1977	box 52	folder 562
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), May 1977	box 52	folder 563
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June 1977	box 52	folder 564
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), July-September 1977	box 52	folder 565
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October 1977	box 52	folder 566
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October 1977	box 52	folder 567
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), November-December 1977	box 52	folder 568
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January 1978	box 53	folder 569
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), February-April 1978	box 53	folder 570
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), May-August 1978	box 53	folder 571
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), September 1978	box 53	folder 572
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October-December 1978	box 53	folder 573
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January-February 1979	box 53	folder 574
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), March 1979	box 53	folder 575
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), April-May 1979	box 53	folder 576



Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June 1979	box 53	folder 577
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), July-August 1979	box 53	folder 578
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), September 1979	box 53	folder 579
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October-December 1979	box 53	folder 580
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January-March 1980	box 54	folder 581
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), April-May 1980	box 54	folder 582
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June-September 1980	box 54	folder 583
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October-December 1980	box 54	folder 584
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), January-May 1981	box 54	folder 585
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), June-September 1981	box 54	folder 586
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), October-December 1981	box 54	folder 587
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), 1982	box 54	folder 588
Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), 1983, 1985, 1990	box 54	folder 589
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation, 1975	box 54	folder 590
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation, January-June 1976	box 55	folder 591
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation, July-September 1976	box 55	folder 592
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation, October 1976	box 55	folder 593
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation, November 1976-1977	box 55	folder 594
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation - Supplementary Material (I), 1976	box 55	folder 595
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation - Supplementary Material (II), 1976	box 55	folder 596
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 55	folder 597
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation - Supplementary Material (IV), 1977	box 55	folder 598
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Evaluation - Supplementary Material (V), 1977	box 55	folder 599
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material (I), 1974, 1984	box 55	folder 600

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material (II), 1974	box 55	folder 601
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
242 S / CAMS 6		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 55	folder 602
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
242 S / CAMS 5		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material (IV), 1979	box 55	folder 603
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
242 S / CAMS 10-1		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material (V), 1979	box 55	folder 604
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
242 S / CAMS 13-1, -2		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Indonesia), 1977	box 56	folder 605
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Japan), 1977	box 56	folder 606
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Malaysia) (I), December 1976	box 56	folder 607
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
pp. i-viii, 1-90		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Malaysia) (II), December 1976	box 56	folder 608
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
pp. 91-142		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Malaysia) (III), 1977, n.d.	box 56	folder 609

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Philippines) (I), [1976-1977]	box 56	folder 610
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Philippines) (II), [1977]	box 56	folder 611
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Philippines) (III), [1977]	box 56	folder 612
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Appendix I-II		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Philippines) (IV), [1977]	box 56	folder 613
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Appendix II-XII		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Ancillary Firm Development in Asia (AFDA) Project Reports (Thailand), 1977	box 56	folder 614
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Annual Meeting (I), 1973, 1974, 1976	box 56	folder 615
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Annual Meeting (II), 1983	box 56	folder 616
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 56	folder 617
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
242 S / CAMS 1-74-01a, -02a		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 56	folder 618
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
242 S / CAMS 1-74-03a, -04a		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 57	folder 619
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
The Farmer's Laborer: An Exploratory Study in Laguna, Philippines		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 57	folder 620

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-74-06a, -07a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 57	folder 621
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-74-08a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 57	folder 622
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-74-09a, -10a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 57	folder 623
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-74-11a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1974	box 57	folder 624
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-74-12a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 625
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-75-01a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 626
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-75-02a pp. i-iii, 1-63

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 627
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-75-02a pp. 64-134

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 628
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-75-03a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 629
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-75-04a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 630
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-75-05a, -06b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 57	folder 631
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-75-07a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 58	folder 632
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-75-08a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1975	box 58	folder 633
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-75-08b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 634
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-01a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 635
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-02a, -03a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 636
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-04a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 637
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-05a, -05b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 638
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-06a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 639
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-06b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 58	folder 640
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-07a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 59	folder 641
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-07b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 59	folder 642
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-07b (Appendix)

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 59	folder 643
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-08a pp. 1-196

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 59	folder 644
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-08a pp. 197-394

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 59	folder 645
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-09a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 59	folder 646
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-09b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 60	folder 647
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-10a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 60	folder 648
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-10b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 60	folder 649
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-11a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 60	folder 650
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-12a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 60	folder 651
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-76-12b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1976	box 60	folder 652
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-76-13a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 60	folder 653
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-01a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 60	folder 654
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-02a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 60	folder 655
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-02b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 60	folder 656
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-03a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 657
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-03b pp. i-v, 1-83

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 658
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-03b pp. A1-A146

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 659
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-04a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 660
--	--------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-05a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 661
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-05b, -06a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 662
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-06b

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 663
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-07a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 664
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-08a pp. 1-172

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 61	folder 665
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-08a pp. 173-323

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 666
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-08b pp. 1-172

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 667
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-08b pp. 173-323

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 668
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-09a

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 669
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-09b pp. 1-208

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 670
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-09b pp. 209-353

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 671
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-10a

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 62	folder 672
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-11a pp. 1-188

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 673
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-11a pp. 189-339

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 674
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**Labor Absorption, Intensity and Productivity in Taiwan,  
1954-1971 242 S / CAMS 1-77-11a

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 675
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-12a

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 676
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Productivity and Employment in a G. O. 47 Farm 242 S /  
CAMS 1-77-12a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 677
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-13a pp. 1-166

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 678
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-13a pp. 167-302

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 679
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-14a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1977	box 63	folder 680
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-77-15a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 681
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-01a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 682
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-02a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 683
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-03a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 684
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-04a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 685
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-05a, -06a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 686
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-07a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 687
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-08a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 688
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-09a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 689
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-10a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 690
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-11a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 691
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-78-12a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 692
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-14a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 64	folder 693
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-15a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 65	folder 694
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-16a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1978	box 65	folder 695
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-78-18a

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1979	box 65	folder 696
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-79-1

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1979	box 65	folder 697
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-79-2

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1979	box 65	folder 698
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS [1-79-3]

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1979	box 65	folder 699
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-79-4

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1979	box 65	folder 700
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-79-5, -6

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1979	box 65	folder 701
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-79-7

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1980	box 65	folder 702
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-80-1, -2

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1980	box 65	folder 703
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-80-3

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1981	box 65	folder 704
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-81-3

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1981	box 65	folder 705
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-81-5, -6

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1981	box 66	folder 706
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-81-10

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1981	box 66	folder 707
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 1-81-11

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1981	box 66	folder 708
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-81-12

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 709
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-1

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 710
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-2

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 711
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-3

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 712
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-4

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 713
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-5

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 714
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-6, -7

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 715
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

242 S / CAMS 1-82-8

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 716
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

82-12

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 717
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

82-13

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1982	box 66	folder 718
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

82-14

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1983	box 66	folder 719
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

83-01

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 720
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-01

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 721
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-02

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 722
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-03, 84-04

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 723
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-05

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 724
--	--------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

84-06

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 725
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-07

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 726
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-08

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 727
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-09 pp. 1-102

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 728
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-09 pp. 103-261

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 729
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-10

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 67	folder 730
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-11, 84-12

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 68	folder 731
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

84-13

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 68	folder 732
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

84-14 pp. 1-180

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 68	folder 733
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

84-14 pp. 181-334

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers and Final Reports, 1984	box 68	folder 734
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

84-15

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (I), 1973	box 68	folder 735
---	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (II), November 1975	box 68	folder 736
---	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (III), November 1975	box 68	folder 737
--	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (IV), November 1975	box 68	folder 738
---	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (V), February 1976	box 68	folder 739
--	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (VI), July 1979	box 68	folder 740
---	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (VII), July 1979	box 68	folder 741
--	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Executive Council Meetings (VIII), January 1983	box 69	folder 742
--	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Hauser-Oshima Policy Discussion, 1974	box 69	folder 743
--	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Force Participation and Fertility Reports (I), August 1979	box 69	folder 744
---	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Force Participation and Fertility Reports (II), August 1979	box 69	folder 745
--	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Force Participation and Fertility Reports (III), August 1979	box 69	folder 746
---	--------	------------

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Force Participation and Fertility Reports (IV), August 1979	box 69	folder 747
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Supply Conference (I), June 1976	box 69	folder 748
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Supply Conference (II), June 1976	box 69	folder 749
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  242 S / CAMS 2 (1)		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Supply Conference (III), June 1976	box 69	folder 750
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  242 S / CAMS 2 (2)		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Supply Conference (IV), June 1976	box 69	folder 751
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Labor Supply Conference (V), June 1976	box 69	folder 752
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  242 S / CAMS 2 (3)		
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Policy Manual (I), 1976	box 69	folder 753
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Policy Manual (II), 1976	box 69	folder 754
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Policy Manual (III), 1976	box 69	folder 755
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Policy Manual (IV), 1976	box 69	folder 756
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1974	box 70	folder 757
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1974	box 70	folder 758
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1974	box 70	folder 759
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1974	box 70	folder 760
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 70	folder 761

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 70	folder 762
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 70	folder 763
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 70	folder 764
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 70	folder 765
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 70	folder 766
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1975	box 71	folder 767
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1976	box 71	folder 768
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1976	box 71	folder 769
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1976	box 71	folder 770
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1976	box 71	folder 771
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1976	box 71	folder 772
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 71	folder 773
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 71	folder 774
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 71	folder 775
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 71	folder 776
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 71	folder 777
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 71	folder 778
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 72	folder 779
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 72	folder 780
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 72	folder 781

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 72	folder 782
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1977	box 72	folder 783
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, [1978]	box 72	folder 784
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1979	box 72	folder 785
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1979	box 72	folder 786
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1979	box 72	folder 787
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1979	box 72	folder 788
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Proposals, 1979	box 72	folder 789
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (I), 1975	box 72	folder 790
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (II), 1975	box 72	folder 791

### Scope and Contents note

Appendix, sections A-C

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (III), 1975	box 72	folder 792
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Appendix, section D

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (IV), 1979	box 73	folder 793
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Employment Impact of Mechanization of Rice Production  
Processes 242 S / CAMS 14-1

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (V), 1979	box 73	folder 794
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Analysis of Unionization and Work Stoppages in Foreign-Managed Manufacturing Firms during 1972-1976 242 S / CAMS 14-2

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (VI), 1979	box 73	folder 795
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Employment Effects of Two Major Export Products:  
Cases of Thai Rice and Sugar 242 S / CAMS 14-3

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (VII), 1979	box 73	folder 796
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Incidence of Unemployment among Young Labour Force  
Entrants: A Case Study for Peninsular Malaysia 242 S / CAMS 14-4

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (VIII), 1979	box 73	folder 797
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Agricultural Incentives: Comparative Advantage and  
Employment: The Malaysian Case 242 S / CAMS 14-5

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (IX), 1979	box 73	folder 798
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Agricultural Incentives and Their Implications for  
Employment in Taiwan 242 S / CAMS 14-6

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (X), 1979	box 73	folder 799
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Capital and Labor Substitution in Agricultural Sector in  
Korea and Impact of the Adoption of High-Yielding New  
Rice Varieties 242 S / CAMS 14-7

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XI), [1979]	box 73	folder 800
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Influence of Technology on Tobacco Yield and Farmer's  
Well-Being 242 S / CAMS 14-8 pp. i-viii, 1-106

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XII), [1979]	box 73	folder 801
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Influence of Technology on Tobacco Yield and Farmer's  
Well-Being 242 S / CAMS 14-8 pp. 107-123, Appendix

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XIII), 1978	box 73	folder 802
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cash Expenditure, Own Consumption and Income in  
Thailand [CAMS-Hitotsubashi Seminar] 242 S / CAMS  
14-9 pp. 1-80, Tables A1-A5

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XIV), 1978	box 73	folder 803
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cash Expenditure, Own Consumption and Income in  
Thailand [CAMS-Hitotsubashi Seminar] 242 S / CAMS  
14-9 Tables A6

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XV), 1979	box 74	folder 804
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Employment Effect of High Yielding Varieties: A Case  
Study of Rice Production in Thailand 242 S / CAMS  
14-10

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XVI), 1979	box 74	folder 805
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Uncertainty and the Choice of Technique in Philippine  
Sugar Factories, 1965-1974 242 S / CAMS 14-11 pp.  
1-122

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XVII), 1980	box 74	folder 806
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Uncertainty and the Choice of Technique in Philippine  
Sugar Factories, 1965-1974 242 S / CAMS 14-11 pp. 123-  
[256]

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XVIII), 1979	box 74	folder 807
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Agricultural Incentives, Comparative Advantage and  
Employment in Thailand: A Case Study of Rice, Maize,  
Cassava and Sugar Cane 242 S / CAMS 14-12 pp. i-vii,  
1-68

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XIX), 1979	box 74	folder 808
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Agricultural Incentives, Comparative Advantage and  
Employment in Thailand: A Case Study of Rice, Maize,  
Cassava and Sugar Cane 242 S / CAMS 14-12 pp. 69-148

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XX), 1978	box 74	folder 809
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Report on A Study of Employment Aspects of Vocation  
Education in Thailand [1970-1975] 242 S / CAMS 14-13  
pp. i-vii, 1-74

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XXI), 1978	box 74	folder 810
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Report on A Study of Employment Aspects of Vocation  
Education in Thailand [1970-1975] 242 S / CAMS 14-13  
pp. 75-159

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reports (XXII), 1978	box 74	folder 811
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Report on A Study of Employment Aspects of Vocation  
Education in Thailand [1970-1975] 242 S / CAMS 14-13  
pp. A-1 - B-52

---

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Reprint Series, 1974, 1976	box 74	folder 812
---	--------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

242 S / CAMS 7-1, -3, -4, -5

Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Rural Development Conference (I), December 1976	box 75	folder 813
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Rural Development Conference (II), December 1976	box 75	folder 814
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Rural Development Conference (III), December 1976	box 75	folder 815
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Rural Development Conference (IV), December 1976	box 75	folder 816
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Rural Development Conference (V), December 1976	box 75	folder 817
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Rural Development Conference (VI), December 1976	box 75	folder 818
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Trade and Employment Seminar (Committee V) (I), 1975	box 75	folder 819
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Trade and Employment Seminar (Committee V) (II), 1975	box 75	folder 820
Council for Asian Manpower Studies - Supplementary Material - Trade and Employment Seminar (Committee V) (III), 1975	box 75	folder 821
Tan, Edita A., 1976-1980	box 75	folder 822
Tan, Edita A. - Evaluation, 1979	box 75	folder 823
University of the Philippines (I) - Front of File Material, 1970-1979	box 75	folder 824
University of the Philippines (II), 1969	box 76	folder 825
University of the Philippines (II), January-February 1970	box 76	folder 826
University of the Philippines (II), March-December 1970	box 76	folder 827
University of the Philippines (II), January-May 1971	box 76	folder 828
University of the Philippines (II), June-December 1971	box 76	folder 829
University of the Philippines (II), January-May 1972	box 76	folder 830
University of the Philippines (II), June 1972	box 76	folder 831
University of the Philippines (II), July-December 1972	box 76	folder 832
University of the Philippines (II), January-May 1973	box 76	folder 833
University of the Philippines (II), June-July 1973	box 76	folder 834
University of the Philippines (II), August-December 1973	box 76	folder 835
University of the Philippines (II), January 1974	box 77	folder 836

University of the Philippines (II), February-May 1974	box 77	folder 837
University of the Philippines (II), June 1974	box 77	folder 838
University of the Philippines (II), June 1974	box 77	folder 839
University of the Philippines (II), July-August 1974	box 77	folder 840
University of the Philippines (II), September-December 1974	box 77	folder 841
University of the Philippines (II), January-May 1975	box 77	folder 842
University of the Philippines (II), June-October 1975	box 77	folder 843
University of the Philippines (II), November-December 1975	box 77	folder 844

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 85, Folder 7

University of the Philippines (II), 1976	box 77	folder 845
University of the Philippines (II), 1977	box 78	folder 846
University of the Philippines (II), 1978	box 78	folder 847
University of the Philippines (II), 1979	box 78	folder 848
University of the Philippines (II), 1980	box 78	folder 849
University of the Philippines (II), 1981, 1983	box 78	folder 850
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (I), 1973	box 78	folder 851
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (II), 1973, 1975	box 78	folder 852
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 78	folder 853
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (IV), 1976	box 78	folder 854
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (V), 1976	box 78	folder 855

**Scope and Contents note**

pp. i-ix, 1-95

University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (VI), 1976	box 79	folder 856
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

pp. 96-190

University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (VII), 1977	box 79	folder 857
--	--------	------------

University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1979	box 79	folder 858
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports (I), 1974-1975	box 79	folder 859
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports (II), 1975-1976	box 79	folder 860
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports (III), 1978	box 79	folder 861
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports (IV), 1979	box 79	folder 862
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports (V), 1980	box 79	folder 863
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports (VI), 1981	box 79	folder 864
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1972	box 79	folder 865
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1973	box 79	folder 866
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1974	box 79	folder 867
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1976	box 80	folder 868
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1976	box 80	folder 869
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1976	box 80	folder 870
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1976	box 80	folder 871
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1976	box 80	folder 872
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1977	box 80	folder 873
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1977	box 80	folder 874
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1977	box 80	folder 875
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1978	box 80	folder 876
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1978	box 80	folder 877

University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1978	box 80	folder 878
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1978	box 80	folder 879
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1978	box 80	folder 880
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1978	box 81	folder 881
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1979	box 81	folder 882
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1980	box 81	folder 883
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1980	box 81	folder 884
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1980	box 81	folder 885
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1980	box 81	folder 886
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 81	folder 887
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 81	folder 888
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 81	folder 889
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 81	folder 890
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 81	folder 891
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 81	folder 892
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Discussion Papers, 1981	box 82	folder 893
University of the Philippines - Supplementary Material - Newsletter, 1980-1981	box 82	folder 894
University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, February-April 1976	box 82	folder 895
University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, August 1976	box 82	folder 896
University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, September 1976-1977	box 82	folder 897

University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, 1978-1979	box 82	folder 898
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 85, Folder 7		
University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, 1980-July 1981	box 82	folder 899
University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, August 1981-April 1982	box 82	folder 900
University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, May 1982-1983	box 82	folder 901
University of the Philippines - Economics Research Center, 1973-1974	box 83	folder 902
University of the Philippines - Income Distribution, 1975	box 83	folder 903
University of the Philippines - Income Distribution, 1976-1981	box 83	folder 904
University of the Philippines - Income Distribution - Evaluation, 1982	box 83	folder 905
University of the Philippines - Land Reform, August 1973	box 83	folder 906
University of the Philippines - Land Reform, September 1973-1975	box 83	folder 907
Xavier University - Population Studies - Front of File Material (I), 1977-1978, 1980-1981	box 83	folder 908
Xavier University - Population Studies - Front of File Material (II), 1981-1982	box 83	folder 909
Xavier University - Population Studies, 1971-1975	box 83	folder 910
Xavier University - Population Studies, January-October 1976	box 83	folder 911
Xavier University - Population Studies, November-December 1976	box 83	folder 912
Xavier University - Population Studies, 1977	box 84	folder 913
Xavier University - Population Studies, 1978-1979	box 84	folder 914
Xavier University - Population Studies, 1980-1982	box 84	folder 915
Xavier University - Population Studies - Evaluation, 1977	box 84	folder 916
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (I), [1977]	box 84	folder 917
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (II), 1977-1978	box 84	folder 918
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (III), 1978	box 84	folder 919

Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (IV), [1978]	box 84	folder 920
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (V), 1979	box 84	folder 921
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (VI), 1980	box 84	folder 922
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (VII), 1981	box 84	folder 923
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1981	box 84	folder 924
Xavier University - Population Studies - Supplementary Material (IX), 1981	box 84	folder 925
Oversized Material from Series 242.S	box 85	folder 7

### Scope and Contents note

Council for Asian Manpower Studies (II), December 1975-January 1976 (Box 51, Folder 552) University of the Philippines (II), November-December 1975 (Box 77, Folder 844) University of the Philippines - Demographic Economics, 1978-1979 (Box 82, Folder 898)

### General note

See also Box 51, Folder 552; Box 77, Folder 844; and Box 82, Folder 898.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## American Cultural Heritage, 1936, 1960-1984

Physical Description: 22 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

In late 1970 the officers of the Rockefeller Foundation allocated \$300,000 to launch a program of grants to individuals engaged in the study of America's "cultural heritage." The following year, they appropriated an additional \$500,000 to support similar initiatives on an institutional level.

Taking shape in a time of political, social, and cultural ferment, the American Cultural Heritage Program broadly aspired to "provide an alternative" to the "cynicism" and "self-doubt" that seemed to characterize Americans' understanding of their nation and their past. The alternative the officers envisioned was no simple-minded recitation of American myths, but rather a careful and creative reexamination of America's heritage "in the light of present problems." Greater self-understanding would lead to greater "awareness among Americans of their historical and cultural interdependence," a necessary first step to surmounting the problems that divided them. Such a critical reappraisal would also be a worthy contribution to the approaching national bicentennial commemoration.

The Cultural Heritage Program sought out promising younger scholars in the humanities and social sciences and particularly valued creative and interdisciplinary approaches. "Intellectual excellence, broad social commitment, and an imaginative approach" were the criteria that would guide institutional grants. With both the individual and

institutional grants, the Foundation's goal was to "make an important contribution to the self-understanding of America's populace," and then to help shape the future by disseminating these new views of the past through formal and informal educational programs.

The projects funded vary widely but are notable for the impetus they display to seek out new questions and new ways of answering them. The question of "identities" and the contributions of minorities to the American nation were primary areas of study. Grantees studied transitions in Alaskan Eskimo life, Emancipation Day celebrations, Chinese workers in Oregon, recent immigrant communities, the role of black religion, and the works of black and women writers. The grants favored projects that sought to apply new disciplines and new techniques to the consideration of American culture. Through oral histories and field research, historians and others used the tools of anthropology to understand their own society. Oral history projects documented labor unrest in the Midwest, southern politicians, and American music, among other topics. On an institutional level, American Cultural Heritage grants launched major centers for the study of Atlantic, Southern, and Appalachian history.

Film, television production, and photographic studies make up another segment of these grants. Projects funded include photographic studies of the American farm, of four Texas counties, of grassroots Christianity, and of blacks in America. Films on folk traditions and television productions on the history of a New England mill town and on the social history of technology in America also received support. The University of Iowa received funding for a program to integrate the study of film and American civilization.

While some projects, like the Atlantic Studies Center at Johns Hopkins University, received major funding and some grants went to well-established scholars and institutions, the foundation's concern to cast its grants widely is striking. In assessing a grant to collect a history of the Gros Ventre tribe, for example, the foundation officer noted that while they could look for someone with "fancier credentials," they might also give "direct and substantial encouragement" to this "diligent amateur." The foundation also was concerned, in redressing the historical record, that the story be told by those who had lived it. The focus on oral history reflects this interest, but the concern was really a broader one to empower minorities to interpret their own heritage. Officers carefully considered a scholar's rapport with the community under study and gave extra weight to a shared regional or ethnic background. They favored one proposal, for example, because it presented the "possibility of furthering Southern Studies by people from this region, in this region." Some grants trained individuals in techniques that could then be brought back to the community.

The smallest grant - for \$615 - allowed a scholar to complete a study of the black poet and novelist Jean Toomer. As the final grant report noted, people were impressed that "of all the RF's worldwide activities, . . . we could still take time to make such a small grant for such an obscure project."

While the American Cultural Heritage Program was a limited initiative, it is interesting to see the ways it intersected with and helped shape new initiatives in historical study. It encouraged interdisciplinary and particularly anthropological approaches to historical questions, supported the study of folklore, family history, religion, labor history, women's studies, community and regional studies, and embraced the application of new media to the presentation of traditional subjects. That these approaches are commonplace in textbooks today attests in some measure to the program's success. Researchers may also find in these files reflections of present-day concerns with cultural identity, heritage, and meaning.

Title/Description	Instances	
American Cultural Heritage - Minutes, 1970-1976	box 1	folder 1
American Cultural Heritage, 1969-1970	box 1	folder 2
American Cultural Heritage, 1971	box 1	folder 3
American Cultural Heritage, 1972-1973	box 1	folder 4
American Cultural Heritage - Supplementary Material, 1964, 1966, 1970-1972	box 1	folder 5
Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History, 1973-1979	box 1	folder 6

Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History - Evaluation, 1977	box 1	folder 7
Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History - Supplementary Material (I), 1973, 1975	box 1	folder 8
Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History - Supplementary Material (II), 1973-1977	box 1	folder 9
Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History - Supplementary Material (III), 1975-1976	box 1	folder 10
Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History - Supplementary Material (IV), 1978-1979	box 2	folder 11
Alice Lloyd College - Appalachian Oral History - Supplementary Material (V), 1976	box 2	folder 12
American National Theatre and Academy - "Promised Land" Television Series, 1976	box 2	folder 13
American National Theatre and Academy - "Promised Land" Television Series, 1977	box 2	folder 14
American National Theatre and Academy - "Promised Land" Television Series, 1978-1979	box 2	folder 15
American National Theatre and Academy - "Promised Land" Television Series - Evaluation, 1980	box 2	folder 16
American Universities Field Staff - Morgan, Lael, 1971-May 1972	box 2	folder 17
American Universities Field Staff - Morgan, Lael, June 1972-1974	box 2	folder 18
Arizona State University - Southwest Labor Studies Conference, 1976-1979	box 2	folder 19
Arizona State University - Southwest Labor Studies Conference - Evaluation, 1980	box 2	folder 20
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium, 1975	box 3	folder 21
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium, 1976	box 3	folder 22
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium, 1977	box 3	folder 23
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium, 1978-1981	box 3	folder 24
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium - Evaluation, 1981	box 3	folder 25
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium - Supplementary Material (I), 1975	box 3	folder 26
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium - Supplementary Material (II), 1976-1979	box 3	folder 27
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium - Supplementary Material (III), 1979-1980	box 3	folder 28



Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium - Supplementary Material (IV), 1980	box 3	folder 29
Arkansas College - Folklore Education Consortium - Supplementary Material (V), 1980	box 4	folder 30
Bramdeis University - Fuchs, Lawrence H., 1973-1976	box 4	folder 31
California Historical Society - Farm Photograph Exhibit (I), 1974	box 4	folder 32
California Historical Society - Farm Photograph Exhibit (II), 1973-1974	box 4	folder 33
California Historical Society - Farm Photograph Exhibit (II), 1975-1977, 1984	box 4	folder 34
Clark University - Family History Project, 1971	box 4	folder 35
Clark University - Family History Project, 1972	box 4	folder 36
Clark University - Family History Project, 1973-1974	box 4	folder 37
Clark University - Family History Project, 1975-1976	box 4	folder 38
Clark University - Family History Project, 1977-1980	box 5	folder 39
Clark University - Family History Project - Supplementary Material (I), 1969	box 5	folder 40
Clark University - Family History Project - Supplementary Material (II), 1970-1971, 1978	box 5	folder 41
Clark University - Family History Project - Supplementary Material (III), 1971-1974	box 5	folder 42
Columbia University - Luening, Otto, 1972-1980	box 5	folder 43
Columbia University - Luening, Otto - Supplementary Material (I), 1973	box 5	folder 44
Columbia University - Luening, Otto - Supplementary Material (II), 1973	box 5	folder 45
Concord College - Rogers, F. Scott, 1973-1974	box 5	folder 46
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center - Grant Actions, 1977-1980	box 6	folder 47
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center, 1975-1976	box 6	folder 48
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center, 1977-1978	box 6	folder 49
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center, 1979	box 6	folder 50
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center, 1980-1983	box 6	folder 51
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center - Evaluation, 1981	box 6	folder 52

Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center - Supplementary Material (I), 1979-1981	box 6	folder 53
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center - Supplementary Material (II), 1981	box 6	folder 54
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center - Supplementary Material (III), 1960-1975	box 6	folder 55
Consumers Union Foundation, Inc. - Consumer Movement Center - Supplementary Material (IV), 1936, 1971-1976	box 7	folder 56
Cornell University - Lafayette's Papers, 1975-1979	box 7	folder 57
Cornell University - Lafayette's Papers - Evaluation, 1979	box 7	folder 58
Cornell University - Lafayette's Papers - Supplementary Material, 1976-1979	box 7	folder 59
Douglass Museum of African Art - Community Outreach, 1975-1981	box 7	folder 60
Douglass Museum of African Art - Community Outreach - Supplemental Material (I), 1972-1978	box 7	folder 61
Douglass Museum of African Art - Community Outreach - Supplemental Material (II), 1972-1978	box 7	folder 62
Duke University - Walker, Eugene P., 1971-1973	box 7	folder 63
Florida State University - Dorothy Day Oral History, 1974-1977, 1979, 1982	box 8	folder 64
George Mason University - Federal Theatre Project, 1976	box 8	folder 65
George Mason University - Federal Theatre Project, 1977-1980	box 8	folder 66
George Mason University - Federal Theatre Project - Evaluation, 1980	box 8	folder 67
Georgia State University - Southern Labor History Conference, 1975-1977	box 8	folder 68
Georgia State University - Southern Labor History Conference, 1978-1982	box 8	folder 69
Georgia State University - Southern Labor History Conference - Evaluation, 1980	box 8	folder 70
Halsted, James A., 1974-1976	box 8	folder 71
Halsted, James A., 1977-1979, 1982	box 9	folder 72
Halsted, James A. - Evaluation, 1979	box 9	folder 73
Higgins, Chester, 1973-1974, 1976-1977	box 9	folder 74
Higgins, Chester - Supplementary Material, 1974	box 9	folder 75
Indiana University - Wiggins, William H., 1971-May 1972	box 9	folder 76
Indiana University - Wiggins, William H., June 1972-1974		

	box 9	folder 77
Institute for Advanced Study - Maxwell, Kenneth R., 1971-1972	box 9	folder 78
Institute for Advanced Study - Maxwell, Kenneth R., 1973-1975	box 9	folder 79
Institute for Advanced Study - Maxwell, Kenneth R. - Supplementary Material, 1971-1974	box 9	folder 80
Jackson State College - Folklore Films, 1971-1973	box 10	folder 81
Jackson State College - Folklore Films - Supplementary Material, 1972	box 10	folder 82
Johns Hopkins University - Atlantic Studies, 1970-1972	box 10	folder 83
Johns Hopkins University - Atlantic Studies, 1973	box 10	folder 84
Johns Hopkins University - Atlantic Studies, 1974	box 10	folder 85
Johns Hopkins University - Atlantic Studies, 1975-1977	box 10	folder 86
Johns Hopkins University - Atlantic Studies, 1978-1981	box 10	folder 87
Johns Hopkins University - Atlantic Studies - Evaluation, 1981	box 10	folder 88
Learning Design Associates, 1974-1976	box 11	folder 89
Learning Design Associates, 1977-1978	box 11	folder 90
Learning Design Associates - Evaluation, 1980	box 11	folder 91
Learning Design Associates - Supplementary Material (I), 1974	box 11	folder 92
Learning Design Associates - Supplementary Material (II), 1974	box 11	folder 93
Learning Design Associates - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 11	folder 94
Lewis and Clark College - American History Theatre Project, 1972-1974	box 11	folder 95
Lewis and Clark College - American History Theatre Project - Supplementary Material, 1973	box 11	folder 96
Marquette University - Dorothy Day Oral History, 1974-1976	box 11	folder 97
Marquette University - Dorothy Day Oral History - Evaluation, 1976	box 12	folder 98
Michigan State University - Korth, Philip A., 1972-1973	box 12	folder 99
Michigan State University - Korth, Philip A., 1974-1976	box 12	folder 100
New School - Morgenthau, Hans J., 1970-1975	box 12	folder 101
Occidental College - Hewitt, Mary Jane, 1975-1979	box 12	folder 102
Occidental College - Hewitt, Mary Jane - Evaluation, 1979	box 12	folder 103
Oregon Historical Society - Chen, Chia-lin (I), 1973-1975	box 12	folder 104
Oregon Historical Society - Chen, Chia-lin (II), 1972-1975	box 12	folder 105

Pasanella, Ann K., 1975-1980	box 12	folder 106
Pasanella, Ann K. - Evaluation, 1980	box 12	folder 107
Patterson Foundation - Jacoby, Susan, 1973-1975, 1977-1978	box 12	folder 108
Patterson Foundation - Jacoby, Susan - Evaluation, 1976	box 12	folder 109
Patterson Foundation - Jacoby, Susan - Supplementary Material, 1975	box 13	folder 110
Pennsylvania State University - Religion and American Culture, 1969-1974	box 13	folder 111
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture, 1975	box 13	folder 112
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture, 1976	box 13	folder 113
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture, 1977	box 13	folder 114
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture, April 1978	box 13	folder 115
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture, June-December 1978	box 13	folder 116
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture, 1979-1981	box 13	folder 117
Pennsylvania State University - Tourism and Folk Culture - Evaluation, 1981-1983	box 14	folder 118
Pitlick, Mary L. (I), 1974-1978	box 14	folder 119
Pitlick, Mary L. (II), 1972-1973	box 14	folder 120
Pitlick, Mary L. (III), 1974-1979	box 14	folder 121
Pitlick, Mary L. - Evaluation, 1979	box 14	folder 122
Radcliffe College - Parker, Gail Thain, 1971-1974, 1977	box 14	folder 123
South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Tri-City Multi-Media Project, 1974	box 14	folder 124
South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Tri-City Multi-Media Project, 1975	box 14	folder 125
South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Tri-City Multi-Media Project, 1976, 1980	box 14	folder 126
South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Tri-City Multi-Media Project - Evaluation, 1980	box 14	folder 127
South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Tri-City Multi-Media Project - Supplementary Material, 1974-1975	box 14	folder 128
South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Wrobel, Paul, February-April 1973	box 14	folder 129

South East Michigan Regional Ethnic Heritage Studies Center - Wrobel, Paul, May 1973-1975	box 15	folder 130
Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities - Institute of the American West, 1976	box 15	folder 131
Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities - Institute of the American West, 1977-1978, 1981	box 15	folder 132
Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities - Institute of the American West - Evaluation, 1980	box 15	folder 133
Union Theological Seminary - Cone, James H., 1973	box 15	folder 134
Union Theological Seminary - Cone, James H., 1974-1975	box 15	folder 135
Union Theological Seminary - Cone, James H. - Supplementary Material (I), 1974-1975	box 15	folder 136
Union Theological Seminary - Cone, James H. - Supplementary Material (II), 1974	box 15	folder 137
Union Theological Seminary - Cone, James H. - Supplementary Material (III), 1974	box 15	folder 138
Union Theological Seminary - Cone, James H. - Supplementary Material (IV), 1974	box 15	folder 139
University of Arizona - Browder, Robert P., 1975-1980	box 16	folder 140
University of Arizona - Browder, Robert P. - Evaluation, 1979	box 16	folder 141
University of Arizona - Underhill, Lonnie E., 1972-January 1973	box 16	folder 142
University of Arizona - Underhill, Lonnie E., February 1973-1974, 1977	box 16	folder 143
University of Arizona - Underhill, Lonnie E. - Supplementary Material, 1974, 1976	box 16	folder 144
University of California - Capture, George P., 1972-1974	box 16	folder 145
University of Hawaii - Asian-American Studies, 1971-1977	box 16	folder 146
University of Hawaii - Asian-American Studies - Supplementary Material (I), 1971-1975	box 16	folder 147
University of Hawaii - Asian-American Studies - Supplementary Material (II), 1971	box 16	folder 148
University of Hawaii - Asian-American Studies - Supplementary Material (III), 1973	box 17	folder 149
University of Hawaii - Asian-American Studies - Supplementary Material (IV), 1974	box 17	folder 150
University of Hawaii - Asian-American Studies - Supplementary Material (V), 1975	box 17	folder 151
University of Iowa - Film and American Civilization, 1970-1971	box 17	folder 152

University of Iowa - Film and American Civilization, January 1972	box 17	folder 153
University of Iowa - Film and American Civilization, February 1972-1976	box 17	folder 154
University of Iowa - Turner, Darwin T., 1971-1974, 1977	box 17	folder 155
University of Kentucky - Appalachian Studies, 1975-July 1976	box 17	folder 156
University of Kentucky - Appalachian Studies, August-December 1976	box 18	folder 157
University of Kentucky - Appalachian Studies, January 1977	box 18	folder 158
University of Kentucky - Appalachian Studies, February-September 1977	box 18	folder 159
University of Kentucky - Appalachian Studies, 1978-1980	box 18	folder 160
University of Kentucky - Appalachian Studies - Evaluation, 1981	box 18	folder 161
University of Missouri - Hartmann, Susan M., 1972-1975, 1983	box 18	folder 162
University of North Carolina - Southern Oral History (I), 1974-1976	box 18	folder 163
University of North Carolina - Southern Oral History (II), 1973-1974	box 18	folder 164
University of North Carolina - Southern Oral History (III), 1975-1976, 1980	box 18	folder 165
University of Pennsylvania - Frankford Community Project, August-October 1976	box 18	folder 166
University of Pennsylvania - Frankford Community Project, December 1976-1978, 1980-1982	box 19	folder 167
University of Pennsylvania - Frankford Community Project - Evaluation, 1983	box 19	folder 168
University of Southwestern Louisiana - Acadian and Creole Studies, September 1976	box 19	folder 169
University of Southwestern Louisiana - Acadian and Creole Studies, October 1976-1977	box 19	folder 170
University of Southwestern Louisiana - Acadian and Creole Studies, 1978	box 19	folder 171
University of Southwestern Louisiana - Acadian and Creole Studies, 1979-1980	box 19	folder 172
University of Southwestern Louisiana - Acadian and Creole Studies - Evaluation, 1981	box 19	folder 173
University of Southwestern Louisiana - Acadian and Creole Studies - Supplementary Material, 1976, 1980	box 19	folder 174
University of Texas - Photographic and Oral History Project, 1975	box 19	folder 175

University of Texas - Photographic and Oral History Project, 1976	box 20	folder 176
University of Texas - Photographic and Oral History Project, 1977-1979	box 20	folder 177
University of Texas - Photographic and Oral History Project - Evaluation, 1980	box 20	folder 178
University of Texas - Photographic and Oral History Project - Supplementary Material, 1976	box 20	folder 179
University of Wisconsin - History of the Serbs, 1974-1979	box 20	folder 180
University of Wisconsin - History of the Serbs - Evaluation, 1979	box 20	folder 181
WGBH Educational Foundation - Amoskeag Manufacturing Company Documentary, 1976	box 20	folder 182
WGBH Educational Foundation - Amoskeag Manufacturing Company Documentary, 1977-1980, 1982	box 20	folder 183
WGBH Educational Foundation - Amoskeag Manufacturing Company Documentary - Evaluation, 1980	box 20	folder 184
WGBH Educational Foundation - Amoskeag Manufacturing Company Documentary - Supplementary Material, 1975-1976	box 20	folder 185
Whisnant, David (I), 1974-1975 1978	box 21	folder 186
Whisnant, David (II), 1973-1977	box 21	folder 187
Whisnant, David - Supplementary Material (I), 1973	box 21	folder 188
Whisnant, David - Supplementary Material (II), 1973	box 21	folder 189
Whisnant, David - Supplementary Material (III), 1973	box 21	folder 190
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History, 1975	box 21	folder 191
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History, 1976-1977	box 21	folder 192
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History - Evaluation, 1977	box 21	folder 193
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History - Supplementary Material (I), 1975-1976	box 21	folder 194
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History - Supplementary Material (II), 1975	box 21	folder 195
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History - Supplementary Material (III), 1975	box 21	folder 196
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters - David H. Stevens Oral History - Supplementary Material (IV), 1970, 1975-1976	box 22	folder 197
Women in American History, 1971-May 1972	box 22	folder 198
Women in American History, June-October 1972		

	box 22	folder 199
Yale University - American Music Oral History, 1970-1971	box 22	folder 200
Yale University - American Music Oral History, 1972-1973	box 22	folder 201
Yale University - American Music Oral History, 1974-1976	box 22	folder 202
Yale University - American Music Oral History - Evaluation, 1975	box 22	folder 203
Yale University - American Music Oral History - Supplementary Material (I), 1970	box 22	folder 204
Yale University - American Music Oral History - Supplementary Material (II), 1970-1977	box 22	folder 205
Yale University - Garvin, Philip, 1970-1975	box 22	folder 206
Yale University - Garvin, Philip, 1977	box 22	folder 207

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Fellowships for American Playwrights/Playwrights-in-Residence Program, 1968-1997

Physical Description: 44 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

In 1970, the Rockefeller Foundation launched a program of fellowships for American playwrights, which centered on residencies in selected theaters. The goals of the program were to support playwrights of demonstrated talent at critical middle stages of their careers, and to support innovative regional theaters and younger playwrights throughout the United States. There were two levels of grant awards. The first granted a fellowship to the playwright, who then chose an association with a theater at which to serve a six-week residency. The second level selected ten regional theaters to receive grants that allowed them to name a local playwright to a similar six-week residency. In both cases, the theaters received funds to help defray production costs associated with the residency.

There were a number of unusual aspects to the playwright-in-residence program. For one, playwrights could not apply for these fellowships. The Foundation solicited nominations from theaters and directors from around the country, and then selected eight playwrights from among the nominees. For another, apart from the six-week residency, the money arrived with no strings attached. There was no requirement that something be written or something produced. The Rockefeller Foundation was investing in the future; as one officer explained, it was not looking to get something for its money.

Arriving unbidden, the fellowships often had a certain providential aspect. Impecunious playwrights saw these grants as a gift of time; the money bought them time to write. As importantly, the grants conferred an official recognition and validation that was particularly helpful to artists accustomed to laboring alone. For playwrights often working at the edge of the avant-garde, the grants brought a vote of confidence and much needed encouragement.

The residencies, which usually took the form of staged readings and developmental workshops, allowed the playwrights to try out their work, to hear how lines sounded, to see what worked and what needed rethinking. The grants gave the playwrights the tools of funding, apparatus, and supportive environment needed to translate their solitary product into a public work of theater. And the association with the playwright enriched theater as a whole.



This series contains the records of the playwrights-in-residence program, and includes grants made to close to 200 playwrights and theaters. In addition to routine grant correspondence, the series notably contains extensive program and policy files, numerous scripts, promotional materials and reviews, and some descriptive grant reports. At its conclusion in 1989, the Fellowships for American Playwrights program had the distinction of being the longest continuously operating program of the Arts and Humanities Division.

Title/Description	Instances	
1969-1970	box 1	folder 1
1971	box 1	folder 2
1972	box 1	folder 3
1973	box 1	folder 4
1974	box 1	folder 5
1975	box 1	folder 6
January-August 1976	box 1	folder 7
September-December 1976	box 1	folder 8
January-May 1977	box 1	folder 9
August-December 1977	box 1	folder 10
1978	box 1	folder 11
1979	box 2	folder 12
1980	box 2	folder 13
1981	box 2	folder 14
1982	box 2	folder 15
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Box 44, Folder 1.		
January-March 1983	box 2	folder 16
April-September 1983	box 2	folder 17
March-July 1984	box 2	folder 18
August-October 1984	box 2	folder 19
November-December 1984	box 2	folder 20
January-May 1985	box 2	folder 21
July-November 1985	box 3	folder 22
December 1985	box 3	folder 23
December 1985	box 3	folder 24
January-June 1986	box 3	folder 25

August-December 1986	box 3	folder 26
December 1986	box 3	folder 27
1987	box 3	folder 28
1988-1989	box 3	folder 29
Evaluation, 1979, 1981	box 3	folder 30
Supplementary Material - Clippings (I), September 1972	box 3	folder 31
Supplementary Material - Clippings (II), September-October 1972	box 3	folder 32
Supplementary Material - Competition Round, 1985-1986	box 4	folder 33
Supplementary Material - Competition Round, 1986-1987	box 4	folder 34
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (I), 1987-1988	box 4	folder 35
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (II), 1987-1988	box 4	folder 36
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (III), 1987-1988	box 4	folder 37
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (I), 1988-1989	box 4	folder 38
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (II), 1988-1989	box 4	folder 39
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (III), 1988-1989	box 4	folder 40
Supplementary Material - Competition Round (IV), 1988-1989	box 4	folder 41
Supplementary Material - Level I and Level II Applicants (1986-1987), 1986	box 4	folder 42
Supplementary Material - Level I Finalists (1988-1989) (B-L), 1988	box 4	folder 43
Supplementary Material - Level I Finalists (1988-1989) (M-W), 1988	box 4	folder 44
Supplementary Material - Level I Nominations (1987-1988) (A-L), 1987	box 4	folder 45
Supplementary Material - Level I Nominations (1987-1988) (M-P), 1987	box 5	folder 46
Supplementary Material - Level I Nominations (1987-1988) (R-W), 1987	box 5	folder 47
Supplementary Material - Level I Nominations (1988-1989), 1988	box 5	folder 48
Supplementary Material - Level II Applications (1987-1988), 1987	box 5	folder 49
Supplementary Material - Level II Applications (1988-1989), 1988	box 5	folder 50
Supplementary Material - List of Plays Produced, 1989	box 5	folder 51
Supplementary Material - Morgan, Andrea - Files (I), 1985-1986	box 5	folder 52
Supplementary Material - Morgan, Andrea - Files (II), 1985-1986		

	box 5	folder 53
Supplementary Material - Panel Meeting (1986-1987), December 1986, 1988	box 5	folder 54
Supplementary Material - Panel Meeting (1988-1989) (I), October 1988-January 1989	box 5	folder 55
Supplementary Material - Panel Meeting (1988-1989) (II), January 1989	box 5	folder 56
Supplementary Material - Pre-Screening (1986-1987), 1986	box 5	folder 57
Supplementary Material - Pre-Screening (1987-1988) (I), 1987	box 5	folder 58
Supplementary Material - Pre-Screening (1987-1988) (II), 1987	box 5	folder 59
Supplementary Material - Pre-Screening (1988-1989), 1988	box 5	folder 60
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (I), 1971-1985	box 6	folder 61
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (II), 1973, 1976-1985	box 6	folder 62
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (III), 1980-1989	box 6	folder 63
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (IV), 1970-1973, 1975-1978, 1985	box 6	folder 64
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (1988-1989) (I), 1988	box 6	folder 65
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (1988-1989) (II), 1988	box 6	folder 66
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (1988-1989) (III), 1988-1989	box 6	folder 67
Supplementary Material - Program and Policy Documentation (1988-1989) (IV), 1988-1989	box 6	folder 68
Supplementary Material - Program Evaluation, 1984	box 6	folder 69
Supplementary Material - Requests for Guidelines, August 1988-1989	box 7	folder 70
Supplementary Material - Requests for Guidelines (1986-1987) (A-L), 1986	box 7	folder 71
Supplementary Material - Requests for Guidelines (1986-1987) (M-Y), 1986	box 7	folder 72
Supplementary Material - Requests for Guidelines (1988-1989) (I), 1988	box 7	folder 73
Supplementary Material - Requests for Guidelines (1988-1989) (II), 1988	box 7	folder 74
Supplementary Material - Requests for Guidelines (1988-1989) (III), 1988	box 7	folder 75

Academy Theatre, 1972-1975	box 7	folder 76
Academy Theatre, 1976-1977, 1982	box 7	folder 77
Academy Theatre - Evaluation, 1974-1977	box 7	folder 78
Actors Studio - Tavel, Ronald, 1971-1973, 1976	box 7	folder 79
Actors Theatre of Louisville, 1978-1979	box 8	folder 80
Actors Theatre of Louisville, 1980	box 8	folder 81
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 1.		
Actors Theatre of Louisville, 1981	box 8	folder 82
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 1.		
Actors Theatre of Louisville, 1982-1983	box 8	folder 83
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 1.		
Actors Theatre of Louisville - Hill, Gary Leon, 1988	box 8	folder 84
Actors Theatre of Louisville - Hill, Gary Leon, 1988	box 8	folder 85
Actors Theatre of Louisville - Hill, Gary Leon, 1989-1992	box 8	folder 86
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.		
Actors Theatre of Louisville - Norman, Marsha, 1978-1980	box 8	folder 87
African Cultural Center - OyamO, 1971-1973	box 8	folder 88
African Cultural Center - OyamO - Supplementary Material, 1971-1972	box 8	folder 89
Alley Theatre (Houston), 1981-1982	box 8	folder 90
American Conservatory Theatre - Chin, Frank (I), 1974	box 8	folder 91
American Conservatory Theatre - Chin, Frank (II), 1973-1975	box 8	folder 92
American Conservatory Theatre - McClure, Michael (I), 1975, 1978	box 8	folder 93
American Conservatory Theatre - McClure, Michael (II), 1974-1979	box 9	folder 94

American Conservatory Theatre - Reynolds, Jonathan, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 95
American Conservatory Theatre - Reynolds, Jonathan - Evaluation, 1976	box 9	folder 96
American National Theatre and Academy - Walker, Joseph, 1977-1980	box 9	folder 97
American National Theatre and Academy - Walker, Joseph - Evaluation, 1978	box 9	folder 98
American Place Theatre, 1982-1983	box 9	folder 99
<p><u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>  <b>Related Archival Materials note</b></p> <p>See also Box 44, Folder 2.</p>		
American Place Theatre, 1984-1985	box 9	folder 100
American Place Theatre - Supplementary Material, 1979-1983	box 9	folder 101
American Place Theatre - Ashbery, John, 1978-1982	box 9	folder 102
<p><u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>  <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b></p> <p>Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.</p>		
American Place Theatre - Bullins, Ed, 1972-1974, 1976-1977	box 9	folder 103
American Place Theatre - Dean, Philip Hayes, 1973-1977	box 9	folder 104
American Place Theatre - Dizenzo, Charles, 1976-1980	box 9	folder 105
American Place Theatre - Dizenzo, Charles - Evaluation, 1983	box 9	folder 106
American Place Theatre - Gelber, Jack, 1971-1973	box 9	folder 107
American Place Theatre - Jackson, Elaine, 1976-1981	box 9	folder 108
American Place Theatre - Jackson, Elaine - Evaluation, 1978	box 9	folder 109
American Place Theatre - Mueller, Lavonne, 1979	box 10	folder 110
American Place Theatre - Mueller, Lavonne, 1980-1982	box 10	folder 111
American Place Theatre - Owens, Rochelle (I), 1975, 1977	box 10	folder 112
American Place Theatre - Owens, Rochelle (II), 1974-1977	box 10	folder 113
American Place Theatre - Reynolds, Jonathan, 1976, 1978-1981	box 10	folder 114
American Place Theatre - Reynolds, Jonathan - Evaluation, 1981	box 10	folder 115
American Place Theatre - Richardson, Jack, 1975-1978	box 10	folder 116
American Place Theatre - Richardson, Jack - Evaluation, 1980	box 10	folder 117

American Place Theatre - Russell, Charlie L., 1975-1977, 1979-1980	box 10	folder 118
American Place Theatre - Russell, Charlie L. - Evaluation, 1976	box 10	folder 119
American Place Theatre - Tesich, Steve (I), 1974-1975, 1980	box 10	folder 120
American Place Theatre - Tesich, Steve (II), 1974-1977	box 10	folder 121
American Place Theatre - Weiss, Jeff, November 1979	box 10	folder 122
American Place Theatre - Weiss, Jeff, December 1979-1981	box 10	folder 123

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 3.

Appalshop, Inc. - O'Neal, John, 1987-1988	box 10	folder 124
Appalshop, Inc. - O'Neal, John, 1988-1990	box 10	folder 125
Arena Stage, Washington - Durang, Christopher, 1976	box 11	folder 126
Arena Stage, Washington - Durang, Christopher, 1977-1978	box 11	folder 127
Arena Stage, Washington - Durang, Christopher - Evaluation, 1980	box 11	folder 128
Arena Stage, Washington - Hamburger, Richard, 1980	box 11	folder 129
Arena Stage, Washington - Hamburger, Richard, 1981-1984	box 11	folder 130
Arena Stage, Washington - Nelson, Richard, 1977-1980	box 11	folder 131
Asian American Theater Workshop, 1977-1979	box 11	folder 132
Asian American Theater Workshop, 1981-1985	box 11	folder 133

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 4.

Atlas Theatre Company, Inc. - O'Keefe, John, March 1983	box 11	folder 134
Atlas Theatre Company, Inc. - O'Keefe, John, April 1983-1986	box 11	folder 135
Available Potential Enterprises, Ltd., 1988-1989	box 11	folder 136

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 4.

BACA Downtown, 1989, 1991, 1993	box 11	folder 137
---------------------------------	--------	------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2014.

Back Alley Theatre, 1983	box 12	folder 138
Back Alley Theatre, 1984	box 12	folder 139
Berkeley Stage Company, 1981-1983	box 12	folder 140

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 5.

Black Arts/West (I), 1973-1978, 1982	box 12	folder 141
Black Arts/West (II), 1971-1972	box 12	folder 142
Black Arts/West (II), 1973-October 1974	box 12	folder 143
Black Arts/West (II), November 1974-1976	box 12	folder 144
Black Arts/West (II), 1977-1978, 1981	box 12	folder 145
Black Arts/West - Evaluation, 1974-1975, 1980, 1983	box 12	folder 146
Broom Street Theater, 1977-1980	box 12	folder 147

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 6.

Broom Street Theater, 1983-1984	box 12	folder 148
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Box 44, Folder 7.		

Broom Street Theater - Evaluation, 1978	box 12	folder 149
Byrd Hoffman Foundation - Wilson, Robert, 1975-1977	box 13	folder 150
Byrd Hoffman Foundation - Wilson, Robert - Evaluation, 1976	box 13	folder 151
Capital Repertory Company - Alvarez, Lynne, 1987	box 13	folder 152
Capital Repertory Company - Alvarez, Lynne, 1987-1992	box 13	folder 153

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.

Cast Theatre, Inc., 1987	box 13	folder 154
Cast Theatre, Inc., 1987-1991	box 13	folder 155

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.

Center Stage Associates, Inc. - Grant Action, 1987	box 13	folder 156
--	--------	------------

Center Stage Associates, Inc., 1986-1989	box 13	folder 157
--	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 7.

Center Theatre Group, 1975-1976	box 13	folder 158
---------------------------------	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group, 1977-1983	box 13	folder 159
---------------------------------	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group, 1986-1989	box 13	folder 160
---------------------------------	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Akalaitis, JoAnne, 1982-1983	box 14	folder 161
---	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Akalaitis, JoAnne, 1984-1986	box 14	folder 162
---	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Drexler, Rosalyn (I), 1974-1975	box 14	folder 163
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Drexler, Rosalyn (II), 1973-1976	box 14	folder 164
---	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Gotanda, Philip Kan, 1988	box 14	folder 165
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Gotanda, Philip Kan, 1988-1991, 1993	box 14	folder 166
---	--------	------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2014.

Center Theatre Group - Miller, Susan (I), 1974, 1982	box 14	folder 167
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Miller, Susan (II), 1974-1976	box 14	folder 168
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Miller, Susan - Evaluation, 1976	box 14	folder 169
---	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Norman, Marsha, 1979-1981	box 14	folder 170
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Valdez, Luis, 1977	box 14	folder 171
---	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Valdez, Luis, 1978-1981	box 14	folder 172
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Valdez, Luis - Evaluation, 1981	box 14	folder 173
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Weller, Michael, 1973, 1976	box 15	folder 174
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Weller, Michael, 1976	box 15	folder 175
--	--------	------------

Center Theatre Group - Weller, Michael, 1972-1976	box 15	folder 176
---	--------	------------

Changing Scene, Inc. (I), 1973-1978	box 15	folder 177
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

Changing Scene, Inc. (II), 1973-1974	box 15	folder 178
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

Changing Scene, Inc. (II), 1975-1976	box 15	folder 179
--------------------------------------	--------	------------



Changing Scene, Inc. (II), 1977-1981	box 15	folder 180
Changing Scene, Inc. - Evaluation, 1975-1976, 1978, 1980	box 15	folder 181
Changing Scene, Inc. - Smith, Michael (I), 1975, 1977	box 15	folder 182
Changing Scene, Inc. - Smith, Michael (II), 1975-1977	box 15	folder 183
Changing Scene, Inc. - Smith, Michael - Evaluation, 1981	box 15	folder 184
Chelsea Theatre Center, Inc. - Patrick, Robert (I), 1973-1975	box 15	folder 185
Chelsea Theatre Center, Inc. - Patrick, Robert (II), 1968-1969	box 15	folder 186
Chelsea Theatre Center, Inc. - Patrick, Robert (II), 1973-1975	box 15	folder 187
Children's Theatre Company and School, 1975-1977	box 15	folder 188
Children's Theatre Company and School - Evaluation, 1980	box 15	folder 189
Children's Theatre Company and School - Congdon, Constance, 1988-1989	box 16	folder 190
Chocolate Bayou Theater Company, 1986	box 16	folder 191
Chocolate Bayou Theater Company, 1987-1988	box 16	folder 192
Chocolate Bayou Theater Company, 1989-1991	box 16	folder 193
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.		
Circle Repertory Theatre Company - Bovasso, Julie, 1976-1978, 1980	box 16	folder 194
Circle Repertory Theatre Company - Bovasso, Julie - Evaluation, 1981	box 16	folder 195
Circle Repertory Theatre Company - Drexler, Rosalyn (I), 1974	box 16	folder 196
Circle Repertory Theatre Company - Drexler, Rosalyn (II), 1973-1974, 1979	box 16	folder 197
Circle Repertory Theatre Company - Pearson, Sybille, 1981-1982	box 16	folder 198
Creation Production Company, Inc. - Mosakowski, Susan, 1988	box 16	folder 199
Creation Production Company, Inc. - Mosakowski, Susan, 1988-1990	box 16	folder 200
Cricket Theatre Corporation (I), 1973-1975, 1977	box 16	folder 201
Cricket Theatre Corporation (II), 1973-1975, 1977	box 16	folder 202
Cricket Theatre Corporation - Chamberlain, Marisha - Grant Action, 1985	box 17	folder 203
Cricket Theatre Corporation - Chamberlain, Marisha, 1984-1985, 1989	box 17	folder 204

Crossroads, Inc., 1985	box 17	folder 205
Crossroads, Inc., 1986-1989	box 17	folder 206
Crossroads, Inc. - Wolfe, George C., 1986-1992	box 17	folder 207
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.		
Dallas Theater Center, 1978	box 17	folder 208
Dallas Theater Center, 1979-1981	box 17	folder 209
Dallas Theater Center - Jones, Preston (I), 1975-1977	box 17	folder 210
Dallas Theater Center - Jones, Preston (II), 1973-1977	box 17	folder 211
Dallas Theater Center - Jones, Preston (II), 1975	box 17	folder 212
Dallas Theater Center - Jones, Preston (II), 1977	box 17	folder 213
Dallas Theater Center - Jones, Preston (II), 1977	box 17	folder 214
Dashiki Project Theatre, 1972	box 18	folder 215
Dashiki Project Theatre, 1973-1979, 1981, 1983	box 18	folder 216
Dashiki Project Theatre, 1984-1985, 1987	box 18	folder 217
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Box 44, Folder 8.		
Dashiki Project Theatre - Supplementary Material (I), [1973]	box 18	folder 218
Dashiki Project Theatre - Supplementary Material (II), [1973]	box 18	folder 219
Dashiki Project Theatre - Supplementary Material (III), 1974	box 18	folder 220
Dashiki Project Theatre - Supplementary Material (IV), 1974	box 18	folder 221
Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1985-1987	box 18	folder 222
Denver Center for the Performing Arts - Freed, Donald, 1985	box 18	folder 223
Denver Center for the Performing Arts - Freed, Donald, 1985	box 18	folder 224
Denver Center for the Performing Arts - Freed, Donald, 1985	box 18	folder 225
Denver Center for the Performing Arts - Freed, Donald, 1986-1987	box 18	folder 226
Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc., January-February 1977	box 19	folder 227
Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc., April 1977-1979	box 19	folder 228
Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc. - Evaluation, 1978	box 19	folder 229
Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc., 1984-1985, 1987	box 19	folder 230

East-West Players, Inc. (I) - Grant Actions, 1973-1980	box 19	folder 231
East-West Players, Inc. (I), 1972-1981	box 19	folder 232
East-West Players, Inc. (II), 1972-1974	box 19	folder 233
East-West Players, Inc. (II), 1975	box 19	folder 234
East-West Players, Inc. (II), 1976	box 19	folder 235
East-West Players, Inc. (II), 1977	box 19	folder 236
East-West Players, Inc. (II), January-June 1978	box 19	folder 237
East-West Players, Inc. (II), July-December 1978	box 19	folder 238
East-West Players, Inc. (II), 1979-1981	box 19	folder 239
East-West Players, Inc. - Evaluation, 1974, 1980-1984	box 19	folder 240
East-West Players, Inc., 1984-1985, 1987	box 19	folder 241
East-West Players, Inc. - Iko, Momoko, 1975-1977	box 20	folder 242
East-West Players, Inc. - Iko, Momoko - Evaluation, 1978	box 20	folder 243
East-West Players, Inc. - Sakamoto, Ed, 1980-1982	box 20	folder 244
East-West Players, Inc. - Sakamoto, Ed - Supplementary Material (I), 1982	box 20	folder 245
East-West Players, Inc. - Sakamoto, Ed - Supplementary Material (II), 1982	box 20	folder 246
East-West Players, Inc. - Sakamoto, Ed - Supplementary Material (III), 1982	box 20	folder 247
East-West Players, Inc. - Yamauchi, Wakako, 1980-1981	box 20	folder 249
East-West Players, Inc. - Yamauchi, Wakako, 1979	box 20	folder 248
East-West Players, Inc. - Yamauchi, Wakako, July 1985	box 20	folder 250
East-West Players, Inc. - Yamauchi, Wakako, July 1985-1986, 1988	box 20	folder 251
Empty Space Association, 1984	box 20	folder 252
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also Box 44, Folder 8.		
Empty Space Association, 1985, 1987	box 20	folder 253
Ensemble Studio Theatre - Grant Actions, 1986-1987	box 20	folder 254
Ensemble Studio Theatre, [1986]	box 20	folder 255
Ensemble Studio Theatre, 1985	box 21	folder 256
Ensemble Studio Theatre, 1986	box 21	folder 257

Ensemble Studio Theatre, 1987-1988	box 21	folder 258
Ensemble Studio Theatre - Gallagher, Mary, 1982	box 21	folder 259
Ensemble Studio Theatre - Gallagher, Mary, 1983-1986	box 21	folder 260
Eureka Theatre, Inc., 1987-1989	box 21	folder 261
Florida State University - Mednick, Murray, 1971-1974	box 21	folder 262

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Free Southern Theater, Inc. (I), 1974-1977	box 21	folder 263
Free Southern Theater, Inc. (II), 1975-1977	box 21	folder 264

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 8.

Free Southern Theater, Inc. - Evaluation, 1983	box 21	folder 265
Free Southern Theater, Inc. - Ward, Theodore, 1976-1978	box 21	folder 266
Free Southern Theater, Inc. - Ward, Theodore - Evaluation, 1981	box 21	folder 267
Goodman Theatre - Nelson, Richard, 1979-1983	box 21	folder 268
Group I Acting Company, Inc., 1976-1977	box 22	folder 269
Group I Acting Company, Inc. - Evaluation, 1977	box 22	folder 270
Guthrie, Tyrone, Theatre - Lees, Richard, 1978-1981	box 22	folder 271
Hartford Stage Company, 1976-1979	box 22	folder 272
Hartford Stage Company - Evaluation, 1980	box 22	folder 273
Hartford Stage Company - Aranha, Ray (I), 1974, 1977	box 22	folder 274
Hartford Stage Company - Aranha, Ray (II), 1974-1977	box 22	folder 275
Hartford Stage Company - Aranha, Ray - Evaluation, 1976	box 22	folder 276
Henry Street Settlement - Jones, Walter, 1971-1973	box 22	folder 277
Henry Street Settlement - Milner, Ron, 1971-1975, 1979, 1982	box 22	folder 278
Henry Street Settlement - Wesley, Richard, 1973-1975	box 22	folder 279
Home for Contemporary Theatre and Art, 1989-1990	box 22	folder 280
Honolulu Theatre for Youth, 1988	box 22	folder 281
Honolulu Theatre for Youth, 1989-1991, 1993, 1996	box 22	folder 282

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2017.

Illusion Theater and School, Inc., 1985, 1987	box 22	folder 283
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 9.		
Illusion Theater and School, Inc., 1988-1990	box 22	folder 284
International Arts Relations, Inc., 1977-1978	box 22	folder 285
International Arts Relations, Inc., 1979-1980	box 23	folder 286
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 9.		
International Arts Relations, Inc., 1981-1982	box 23	folder 287
International Arts Relations, Inc., January-February 1983	box 23	folder 288
International Arts Relations, Inc., March 1983	box 23	folder 289
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 9.		
International Arts Relations, Inc., April-December 1983	box 23	folder 290
International Arts Relations, Inc., 1984-1986	box 23	folder 291
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 9.		
International Arts Relations, Inc. - Lima, Rafael, 1988	box 23	folder 292
International Arts Relations, Inc. - Lima, Rafael, 1989-1990	box 23	folder 293
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 9.		
International Arts Relations, Inc. - Rivera, Jose, 1987	box 23	folder 294
International Arts Relations, Inc. - Rivera, Jose, 1988-1989	box 23	folder 295
International Arts Relations, Inc. - Rivera, Jose, 1990	box 23	folder 296
International Arts Relations, Inc. - Rivera, Jose, 1991	box 23	folder 297
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.

International Arts Relations, Inc. - Sanchez-Scott, Milcha, 1986-1987	box 24	folder 298
---	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 9.

International Arts Relations, Inc. - Sanchez-Scott, Milcha, 1988-1990	box 24	folder 299
---	--------	------------

Intersection for the Arts, 1989-1991	box 24	folder 300
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - "Angelo's Wedding" Production, 1977-1978	box 24	folder 301
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - "Angelo's Wedding" Production - Evaluation, 1980	box 24	folder 302
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Baraka, Amiri, 1980-1982	box 24	folder 303
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Fierstein, Harvey, 1978-April 1979	box 24	folder 304
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Fierstein, Harvey, July 1979	box 24	folder 305
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Fierstein, Harvey, July 1979	box 24	folder 306
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Fierstein, Harvey, October 1979-1980, 1982	box 24	folder 307
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Jesurun, John, 1986	box 24	folder 308
---	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Jesurun, John, 1986	box 24	folder 309
---	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Jesurun, John, 1987-1988	box 24	folder 310
--	--------	------------

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club - Kennedy, Adrienne, 1973-1976	box 24	folder 311
--	--------	------------

L. A. Theatre Works, 1984-1985, 1989	box 24	folder 312
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

League of Theatre Artists, 1978-1980, 1982	box 24	folder 313
--	--------	------------

Long Wharf Theatre - Yankowitz, Susan, 1971-1974	box 24	folder 314
--	--------	------------

Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation, 1979	box 25	folder 315
--	--------	------------

Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation, 1980-1982	box 25	folder 316
---	--------	------------

Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation, 1986	box 25	folder 317
Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation, 1987, 1989	box 25	folder 318
Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation - Holden, Joan, 1984	box 25	folder 319
Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation - Holden, Joan, 1984	box 25	folder 320
Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation - Holden, Joan, 1985, 1987	box 25	folder 321
Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc. - Breuer, Lee, 1985	box 25	folder 322
Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc. - Breuer, Lee, 1986-1989	box 25	folder 323
Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc. - Overmyer, Eric, 1987	box 25	folder 324
Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc. - Overmyer, Eric, 1987-1990	box 25	folder 325
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha - Grant Actions, 1973-1983	box 25	folder 326
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1972-1974	box 26	folder 327
<p>Related Archival Materials note:  <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also Box 44, Folder 10.</p>		
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1975-1976	box 26	folder 328
<p>Related Archival Materials note:  <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also Box 44, Folder 10.</p>		
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1977-1979	box 26	folder 329
<p>Related Archival Materials note:  <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also Box 44, Folder 10.</p>		
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1980	box 26	folder 330
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1981	box 26	folder 331
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1982	box 26	folder 332
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, 1983-1986	box 26	folder 333
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha - Terry, Megan, 1973-1976	box 26	folder 334
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha - Terry, Megan, June 1986	box 26	folder 335
Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha - Terry, Megan, July 1986-1990	box 26	folder 336
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley, 1972-1973		

	box 26	folder 337
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley, 1974	box 26	folder 338
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley, 1975-1976	box 26	folder 339
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley, 1977-1979	box 27	folder 340
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley, 1980-1982	box 27	folder 341
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Evaluation, 1974-1976, 1980, 1983	box 27	folder 342
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Supplementary Material (I), October 1976	box 27	folder 343
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Supplementary Material (II), October 1976	box 27	folder 344
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Supplementary Material (III), October 1976	box 27	folder 345
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Bullins, Ed, 1983-1984	box 27	folder 346
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Bullins, Ed - Supplementary Material (I), 1983	box 27	folder 347
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Bullins, Ed - Supplementary Material (II), 1983	box 27	folder 348
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Shank, Adele Edling, 1980-1981	box 27	folder 349
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Shank, Adele Edling, 1982	box 27	folder 350
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Shepard, Sam (I), 1975-1976	box 27	folder 351
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Shepard, Sam (II), 1974-1976	box 27	folder 352
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Wanshel, Jeffrey, 1969-1972	box 27	folder 353
Magic Theatre, Inc., Berkeley - Wanshel, Jeffrey, 1973, 1976-1977	box 28	folder 354
Manhattan Project, 1972-1974	box 28	folder 355
Manhattan Project, 1976	box 28	folder 356
Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc. - Gurney, A. R., Jr., 1976-1977, 1979	box 28	folder 357
Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc. - Gurney, A. R., Jr. - Evaluation, 1983	box 28	folder 358
Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc. - McNally, Terrence, [1985]	box 28	folder 359
Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc. - McNally, Terrence, [1985]	box 28	folder 360
Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc. - McNally, Terrence, 1985-1986, 1988-1989	box 28	folder 361
Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc. - Sherman, Martin, 1984-1986	box 28	folder 362
MET Theatre - Steppling, John, 1983-1985		



	box 28	folder 363
Milwaukee Repertory Theater - Gray, Amlin, 1980-1981	box 28	folder 364
Milwaukee Repertory Theater - Gray, Amlin, 1982	box 28	folder 365
Missouri Repertory Theatre, 1980	box 28	folder 366
Missouri Repertory Theatre, 1981-1982	box 29	folder 367
Muhlenberg College - Weiss, Jeff, 1980-1982	box 29	folder 368
Negro Ensemble Company - Carter, Steve, 1979-1982	box 29	folder 369
Negro Ensemble Company - Edwards, Gus, 1978-1979, 1981-1982	box 29	folder 370
Negro Ensemble Company - Evans-Charles, Martie, 1972-1979	box 29	folder 371
Negro Ensemble Company - Fuller, Charles, 1975-1977	box 29	folder 372
Negro Ensemble Company - Fuller, Charles - Evaluation, 1976	box 29	folder 373
Negro Ensemble Company - Harrison, Paul Carter, September 1985	box 29	folder 374
Negro Ensemble Company - Harrison, Paul Carter, September 1985	box 29	folder 375
Negro Ensemble Company - Harrison, Paul Carter, December 1985-1986, 1988-1989	box 29	folder 376
New Federal Theatre - Rahman, Aishah, 1988-1989, 1991	box 29	folder 377
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.		
New Playwrights' Theatre, 1978-July 1979	box 29	folder 378
New Playwrights' Theatre, September 1979-1982	box 29	folder 379
New Playwrights' Theatre - Tavel, Ronald, 1977-1979	box 29	folder 380
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
New Playwrights' Theatre - Tavel, Ronald - Evaluation, 1980	box 29	folder 381
New York Shakespeare Festival - Babe, Thomas, 1976-1979, 1981	box 29	folder 382
New York Shakespeare Festival - Babe, Thomas - Evaluation, 1978	box 30	folder 383
New York Shakespeare Festival - Breuer, Lee, 1980-1981	box 30	folder 384
New York Shakespeare Festival - Guare, John, 1976-1977		

	box 30	folder 385
New York Shakespeare Festival - Guare, John, 1978-1979, 1981-1982	box 30	folder 386
New York Shakespeare Festival - Guare, John - Evaluation, 1980	box 30	folder 387
New York Shakespeare Festival - Hwang, David, 1982	box 30	folder 388
New York Shakespeare Festival - Hwang, David, 1983-1985	box 30	folder 389
New York Shakespeare Festival - Hwang, David - Supplementary Material (I), 1982	box 30	folder 390
New York Shakespeare Festival - Hwang, David - Supplementary Material (II), 1982	box 30	folder 391
New York Shakespeare Festival - Innaurato, Albert, 1976-1979, 1981	box 30	folder 392
New York Shakespeare Festival - Innaurato, Albert - Evaluation, 1980	box 30	folder 393
New York Shakespeare Festival - Lamb, Myrna, 1971-1973, 1975	box 30	folder 394
New York Shakespeare Festival - McAnuff, Des, 1979-October 1980	box 30	folder 395
New York Shakespeare Festival - McAnuff, Des, October 1980	box 30	folder 396
New York Shakespeare Festival - McAnuff, Des, October 1980	box 30	folder 397
New York Shakespeare Festival - McAnuff, Des, 1981-1982	box 31	folder 398
New York Shakespeare Festival - Noonan, John Ford, 1972-1973, 1975	box 31	folder 399
New York Shakespeare Festival - Pinero, Miguel, 1977-1979, 1981	box 31	folder 400
New York Shakespeare Festival - Pinero, Miguel - Evaluation, 1978	box 31	folder 401
New York Shakespeare Festival - Rabe, David, July 1980	box 31	folder 402
New York Shakespeare Festival - Rabe, David, July 1980	box 31	folder 403
New York Shakespeare Festival - Rabe, David, July-August 1980	box 31	folder 404
New York Shakespeare Festival - Rabe, David, 1981-1983	box 31	folder 405
New York Shakespeare Festival - Ribman, Ronald (I), 1974-1975, 1981	box 31	folder 406
New York Shakespeare Festival - Ribman, Ronald (II), 1974-1976, 1978	box 31	folder 407
New York Shakespeare Festival - White, Edgar, 1973-1975	box 31	folder 408
New York Shakespeare Festival - White, Edgar, 1984-February 1987	box 31	folder 409

New York Shakespeare Festival - White, Edgar, February 1987-1988	box 31	folder 410
New York Theater Strategy - Bernard, Kenneth (I), 1975	box 31	folder 411
New York Theater Strategy - Bernard, Kenneth (II), 1974-1975	box 31	folder 412
New York Theater Strategy - Bernard, Kenneth (II), 1976	box 31	folder 413
New York Theater Strategy - Bernard, Kenneth (II), 1977, 1980-1981, 1990	box 31	folder 414
New York Theater Strategy - Starkweather, David, 1977-1978, 1980-1982	box 31	folder 415
New York Theater Strategy - Starkweather, David - Evaluation, 1978	box 31	folder 416
Nightfire Theater, 1983	box 31	folder 417
Nightfire Theater, 1984-1985	box 32	folder 418
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 11.		
Odyssey Theatre Ensemble (I), 1975, 1978	box 32	folder 419
Odyssey Theatre Ensemble (II), 1974-1977, 1979	box 32	folder 420
Ontological-Hysteric Theater, Inc. - Forman, Richard (I), 1973-1975	box 32	folder 421
Ontological-Hysteric Theater, Inc. - Forman, Richard (II), 1973-1975	box 32	folder 422
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Open Theatre - Van Itallie, Jean-Claude, 1972-1976	box 32	folder 423
Organic Theater (I), 1973-1975, 1977-1978, 1980	box 32	folder 424
Organic Theater (II), 1972-1974	box 32	folder 425
Organic Theater (II), 1975-1977	box 32	folder 426
Organic Theater (II), 1978	box 32	folder 427
Organic Theater (II), 1979-1980	box 32	folder 428
Organic Theater - Evaluation, 1974-1983	box 32	folder 429
Organic Theater - Supplementary Material (I), 1976	box 33	folder 430
Organic Theater - Supplementary Material (II), 1976	box 33	folder 431
Organic Theater - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 33	folder 432

Organic Theater - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 33	folder 433
Padua Hills Playwrights' Workshop/Festival - Epstein, Martin, 1982-September 1984	box 33	folder 434
Padua Hills Playwrights' Workshop/Festival - Epstein, Martin, September 1984-1986, 1989	box 33	folder 435
Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc., 1985	box 33	folder 436
Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc., 1986	box 33	folder 437
Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc., 1987	box 33	folder 438
Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc., 1988	box 33	folder 439
Performance Group - LeCompte, Elizabeth, and Gray, Spalding, 1979	box 34	folder 440
Performance Group - LeCompte, Elizabeth, and Gray, Spalding, 1980-1982	box 34	folder 441
Perseverance Theatre, February 1984	box 34	folder 442
Perseverance Theatre, March 1984-1985	box 34	folder 443
Perseverance Theatre, 1986-1989	box 34	folder 444
Perseverance Theatre, 1990	box 34	folder 445
Philadelphia Festival Theatre for New Plays, 1985	box 34	folder 446
Philadelphia Festival Theatre for New Plays, 1986	box 34	folder 447
Philadelphia Festival Theatre for New Plays, 1987-1989	box 34	folder 448
Pipeline, Inc., 1986-1989	box 34	folder 449
Playhouse in the Park - Fornes, Maria Irene, 1971-1973	box 35	folder 450
Playwrights Horizons - Bell, Neal, July 1985	box 35	folder 451
Playwrights Horizons - Bell, Neal, July 1985	box 35	folder 452
Playwrights Horizons - Bell, Neal, September 1985-1988	box 35	folder 453
Playwrights Horizons - Lucas, Craig, August 1987	box 35	folder 454
Playwrights Horizons - Lucas, Craig, August 1987-1988	box 35	folder 455
Playwrights Horizons - Lucas, Craig, 1989-1993, 1997	box 35	folder 456
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Time sensitive material - Open in 2018.		
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron, 1979-April 1980	box 35	folder 457
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron, May 1980-1983	box 35	folder 458

Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (I), 1979	box 35	folder 459
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (II), 1979	box 35	folder 460
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (III), 1979	box 35	folder 461
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (IV), 1979	box 35	folder 462
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (V), 1979	box 36	folder 463
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (VI), [1980]	box 36	folder 464
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (VII), [1980]	box 36	folder 465
Playwrights Horizons - Whyte, Ron - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1979-1980	box 36	folder 466
Playwrights Unlimited, Inc., 1988-1989	box 36	folder 467
Portland Stage Company, July 1985	box 36	folder 468
Portland Stage Company, July 1985	box 36	folder 469
Portland Stage Company, 1986-1988	box 36	folder 470
Princeton University Theatre Company - Commire, Anne, 1978-1979	box 36	folder 471
<p>Related Archival Materials note:</p> <p><b>Related Archival Materials note</b></p> <p>See also Box 44, Folder 12.</p>		
Provisional Theatre Foundation (I), 1973-1974, 1979-1980	box 36	folder 472
Provisional Theatre Foundation (II), 1972-1973	box 36	folder 473
Provisional Theatre Foundation (II), 1974-1975, 1978-1980	box 36	folder 474
Provisional Theatre Foundation - Yankowitz, Susan (I), 1974-1975	box 36	folder 475
Provisional Theatre Foundation - Yankowitz, Susan (II), 1974-1977	box 36	folder 476
Puerto Rican Traveling Theatre Company, Inc., July 1987	box 36	folder 477
Puerto Rican Traveling Theatre Company, Inc., July 1987	box 37	folder 478
Puerto Rican Traveling Theatre Company, Inc., July 1987	box 37	folder 479
Puerto Rican Traveling Theatre Company, Inc., 1988-1991, 1996	box 37	folder 480

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2017.

Ridiculous Theatrical Company - Ludlam, Charles, 1975-1980, 1982	box 37	folder 481
Ridiculous Theatrical Company - Ludlam, Charles - Evaluation, 1983	box 37	folder 482
River Arts Repertory - Jenkin, Len - Grant Action, 1987	box 37	folder 483
River Arts Repertory - Jenkin, Len, 1986	box 37	folder 484
River Arts Repertory - Jenkin, Len, 1986	box 37	folder 485
River Arts Repertory - Jenkin, Len, 1986-1988	box 37	folder 486
River Arts Repertory - Nelson, Richard, 1987	box 37	folder 487
River Arts Repertory - Nelson, Richard, 1988-1992	box 37	folder 488

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 12.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.

Roadside Attractions, Inc., 1987-1990	box 37	folder 489
Roadside Attractions, Inc., 1986-1989	box 37	folder 490
St. Nicholas Theater Company, 1979-1980	box 38	folder 491
St. Nicholas Theater Company, 1981	box 38	folder 492
St. Nicholas Theater Company - Mamet, David, 1976	box 38	folder 493
St. Nicholas Theater Company - Mamet, David, 1977-January 1978	box 38	folder 494
St. Nicholas Theater Company - Mamet, David, February 1978-1979	box 38	folder 495
St. Nicholas Theater Company - Mamet, David - Evaluation, 1980	box 38	folder 496
Seattle Repertory Theatre, 1976-1977	box 38	folder 497
Seattle Repertory Theatre, 1978-May 1981	box 38	folder 498
Seattle Repertory Theatre, June 1981-1982	box 38	folder 499
Second Stage Theatre - Baitz, Jon Robin, August 1988	box 38	folder 500
Second Stage Theatre - Baitz, Jon Robin, August 1988-1991	box 38	folder 501

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.

Second Stage Theatre - Howe, Tina, April-June 1983	box 38	folder 502
Second Stage Theatre - Howe, Tina, July 1983-1984	box 38	folder 503
Second Stage Theatre - Howe, Tina - Supplementary Material (I), 1983	box 39	folder 504
Second Stage Theatre - Howe, Tina - Supplementary Material (II), 1983	box 39	folder 505
Seven Stages, Inc., 1988-1989, 1993	box 39	folder 506

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 12.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2014.

Silvera Writers' Workshop Foundation, 1978-1979	box 39	folder 507
Silvera Writers' Workshop Foundation, 1980	box 39	folder 508
Silvera Writers' Workshop Foundation, 1981-1982	box 39	folder 509
Silvera Writers' Workshop Foundation, 1983-1985	box 39	folder 510
Soho Repertory Theatre, Inc. - Wellman, Mac - Grant Action, 1989	box 39	folder 511
Soho Repertory Theatre, Inc. - Wellman, Mac, 1988	box 39	folder 512
Soho Repertory Theatre, Inc. - Wellman, Mac, 1988-1989, 1991, 1993	box 39	folder 513

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2014.

South Coast Repertory, Inc., 1985	box 39	folder 514
South Coast Repertory, Inc., 1986-1988	box 39	folder 515
Stages, Inc., 1988	box 39	folder 516

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 44, Folder 12.

Stages, Inc., 1989	box 40	folder 517
--------------------	--------	------------

Stages, Inc., 1989, 1991	box 40	folder 518
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.		
Steppenwolf Theatre Company, 1984-1987, 1989	box 40	folder 519
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Drexler, Rosalyn, 1985-1986, 1988	box 40	folder 520
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Fornes, Maria Irene, 1984	box 40	folder 521
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Fornes, Maria Irene, 1985, 1988	box 40	folder 522
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Kondoleon, Harry, 1988-1989	box 40	folder 523
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Machado, Eduardo, August 1984	box 40	folder 524
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Machado, Eduardo, August 1984	box 40	folder 525
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Machado, Eduardo, August 1984	box 40	folder 526
Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Machado, Eduardo, November 1984-1985, 1988	box 40	folder 527
Theatre and Arts Foundation of San Diego County - Wanshel, Jeff, 1988	box 40	folder 528
Theatre and Arts Foundation of San Diego County - Wanshel, Jeff, 1988-1991, 1993	box 40	folder 529
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Time sensitive material - Open in 2014.		
Theatre for a New Audience, Inc. - Cloud, Darrah, 1988	box 41	folder 530
Theatre for a New Audience, Inc. - Cloud, Darrah, 1988-1991	box 41	folder 531
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.		
Theatre, Inc. - Franklin, J. e., 1979	box 41	folder 532



Theatre, Inc. - Franklin, J. e., 1980	box 41	folder 533
Theatre, Inc. - Franklin, J. e., February-April 1981	box 41	folder 534
Theatre, Inc. - Franklin, J. e., April-July 1981	box 41	folder 535
Theatre-in-the-Red, 1984-1985, 1987-1988	box 41	folder 536
Theatre Three, Inc., 1983-1984	box 41	folder 537
Theatre X, 1979-1980	box 41	folder 538
Theatre X, 1981-1982, 1984	box 41	folder 539
Trinity Square Repertory Company (I), 1975, 1981	box 41	folder 540
Trinity Square Repertory Company (II), 1975-1978, 1980	box 41	folder 541
Trinity Square Repertory Company - Evaluation, 1975	box 41	folder 542
Victory Gardens Theater, 1985	box 42	folder 543
Victory Gardens Theater, 1986	box 42	folder 544
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Victory Gardens Theater, 1987-1990	box 42	folder 545
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Victory Gardens Theater - Supplementary Material, 1985-1987	box 42	folder 546
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Vineyard Theatre & Workshop Center, Inc. - Shanley, John Patrick, July 1986	box 42	folder 547
Vineyard Theatre & Workshop Center, Inc. - Shanley, John Patrick, July-December 1986	box 42	folder 548
Vineyard Theatre & Workshop Center, Inc. - Shanley, John Patrick, 1987-1989	box 42	folder 549
Virginia Stage Company - Havis, Allan, 1986-1992	box 42	folder 550
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.		
Whole Theatre Company - Linney, Romulus - Grant Action, 1986	box 42	folder 551

Whole Theatre Company - Linney, Romulus, July 1985	box 42	folder 552
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Whole Theatre Company - Linney, Romulus, July 1985	box 42	folder 553
Whole Theatre Company - Linney, Romulus, December 1985-1988	box 43	folder 554
Wisdom Bridge Theatre, 1981-1982	box 43	folder 555
Wisdom Bridge Theatre, 1983	box 43	folder 556
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 12.		
Wooster Group, Inc. - Gray, Spalding, 1986-1987, 1989	box 43	folder 557
Yale University - Commire, Anne, 1979-1981	box 43	folder 558
Yale University - Glass, Joanna McClelland, September 1984	box 43	folder 559
Yale University - Glass, Joanna McClelland, September 1984	box 43	folder 560
Yale University - Glass, Joanna McClelland, September-December 1984	box 43	folder 561
Yale University - Glass, Joanna McClelland, 1985-1988	box 43	folder 562
Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See also Box 44, Folder 13.		
Yale University - Jacker, Corinne, 1978-1980	box 43	folder 563
Yale University - Kopit, Arthur, 1978-1979	box 43	folder 564
Yale University - Kopit, Arthur - Evaluation, 1978	box 43	folder 565
Yale University - Wilson, August, 1982-1983	box 43	folder 566
Yale University - Wilson, August, 1984-1986	box 43	folder 567
Yale University - Wilson, Lanford, 1972-1974	box 43	folder 568
Oversized Material from Boxes 2-8, Folders 15 and 81-83	box 44	folder 1
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> 1982 Actors Theatre of Louisville (1980-1983)		
Oversized Material from Box 9, Folder 99: American Place Theatre (1982-1983)	box 44	folder 2

Oversized Material from Box 10, Folder 123: American Place Theatre - Weiss, Jeff (December 1979-1981)	box 44	folder 3
Oversized Material from Box 11, Folders 133 and 136	box 44	folder 4
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Asian American Theater Workshop (1981-1985) Available Potential Enterprises, Ltd. (1988-1989)		
Oversized Material from Box 12, Folder 140: Berkeley Stage Company (1981-1983)	box 44	folder 5
Oversized Material from Box 12, Folder 147: Broom Street Theater (1977-1980)	box 44	folder 6
Oversized Material from Boxes 12-13, Folders 148 and 157	box 44	folder 7
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Broom Street Theater (1983-1984) Center State Associates, Inc. (1986-1989)		
Oversized Material from Boxes 18-21, Folders 217-264	box 44	folder 8
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Dashiki Project Theatre (1984-1985, 1987) Empty Space Association (1984) Free Southern Theater, Inc. (II) (1975-1977)		
Oversized Material from Boxes 22-24, Folders 283-298	box 44	folder 9
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Illusion Theater and School, Inc. (1985, 1987) International Arts Relations, Inc. (1979-1980, March 1983, 1984-1986) International Arts Relations, Inc. - Lima, Rafael (1989-1990) International Arts Relations, Inc. - Sanchez-Scott, Milcha (1986-1987)		
Oversized Material from Box 26, Folders 327-329: Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha (1972-1979)	box 44	folder 10
Oversized Material from Box 32, Folder 418: Nightfire Theater (1984-1985)	box 44	folder 11
Oversized Material from Boxes 32-43, Folders 422-556	box 44	folder 12
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Time sensitive material - Open in 2013.  <u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		

## Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

## Scope and Contents note

Ontological-Hysteric Theater, Inc. - Foreman, Richard (II) (1973-1975) Princeton University Theatre Company - Commire, Anne (1978-1979) River Arts Repertory - Nelson, Richard (1988-1992) Seven Stages, Inc. (1988-1989, 1993) Stages, Inc. (1988) Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc. - Drexler, Rosalyn (1985-1986, 1988) Victory Gardens Theater (1986-1990) Victory Gardens Theater - Supplementary Material (1985-1987) Whole Theatre Company - Linney, Romulus (July 1985) Wisdom Bridge Theatre (1983)

Oversized Material from Box 43, Folder 562: Yale University - Glass, Joanna McClelland (1985-1988)	box 44	folder 13
--	--------	-----------

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Africa - Entire Continent, 1964-1987

Physical Description: 5 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 475 contains the following:

475 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

475 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

475 S Social Sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Conference, 1969-1972	box 1	folder 1
Health Sciences, 1975	box 1	folder 2

## Africa - Entire Continent - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (I), 1972, 1974-1978, 1980	box 1	folder 3
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1971-1977	box 1	folder 4

Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1971-1977	box 1	folder 5
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1971-1977	box 1	folder 6
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1971-1977	box 1	folder 7
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1971-1977	box 1	folder 8
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1971-1977	box 1	folder 9
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1978-1981	box 2	folder 10
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II), 1978-1981	box 2	folder 11
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II) - Evaluation, 1978	box 2	folder 12
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II) - Supplementary Publications, 1972, 1975-1977	box 2	folder 13
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II) - Supplementary Publications, 1972, 1975-1977	box 2	folder 14
Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences - Secretariat (II) - Supplementary Publications, 1972, 1975-1977	box 2	folder 15
Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa - African Women Conference, 1983	box 2	folder 16
Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa - African Women Conference, 1983, 1986-1987	box 2	folder 17
Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa - Pest Management Conference, 1978-1979	box 2	folder 18
Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa - Pest Management Conference - Evaluation, 1978	box 2	folder 19
Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa - Pest Management Conference - Pre-Survey Meeting, 1974-1976	box 2	folder 20
Sahel, 1973-1974	box 3	folder 21
Sahel, 1973-1974	box 3	folder 22
Sahel, 1973-1974	box 3	folder 23
Sahel, 1973-1974	box 3	folder 24
Sahel - Conference, 1974 (January-August)	box 3	folder 25
Sahel - Conference, 1974 (January-August)	box 3	folder 26
Sahel - Conference, 1974 (January-August)	box 3	folder 27

Sahel - Conference, 1974 (Sept-Dec)-1976, 1978	box 4	folder 28
Sahel - Conference, 1974 (Sept-Dec)-1976, 1978	box 4	folder 29
Sahel - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1974-1975	box 4	folder 30
Sahel - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1974-1975	box 4	folder 31
Sahel - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1974, 1976	box 4	folder 32
Sahel - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1974, 1976	box 4	folder 33

## Africa - Entire Continent - Social Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
African Association of Political Science, 1973-1975	box 4	folder 34
Association of African Universities - Conference, 1971-1975, 1977	box 4	folder 35
Association of African Universities - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1972	box 4	folder 36
Association of African Universities - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1972	box 5	folder 37
Association of African Universities - Conference - Supplementary Material, 1972	box 5	folder 38
Economics - Teaching Materials, 1964-1965, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972	box 5	folder 39

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Kenya, 1961-1987, 1997

Physical Description: 24 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 476 contains the following:

476 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

476 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

476 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards;

476 P Undulant Fever;

476 R Humanities and Arts;

476 S Social Sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

University of Nairobi, 1970-1975	box 1	folder 1
University of Nairobi, 1970-1975	box 1	folder 2
University of Nairobi - Ashioya, Sylvester (I), 1974-1975	box 1	folder 3
University of Nairobi - Ashioya, Sylvester (II), 1974-1976	box 1	folder 4
University of Nairobi - Donation of Equipment, 1971-1972, 1985	box 1	folder 5
University of Nairobi - Fish Endocrinology, 1971-1973	box 1	folder 6
University of Nairobi - Hammerslough, Charles R., 1987-May 1988	box 1	folder 6A

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

University of Nairobi - Hammerslough, Charles R., June 1988-July 1989	box 1	folder 6B
University of Nairobi - Hammerslough, Charles R., August 1989-1991	box 1	folder 6C

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Time sensitive material - Open in 2012.

Visiting Scholars and Consultants - Agreement, 1965-1966, 1970-1971, 1973	box 1	folder 7
---	-------	----------

## Kenya - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1965-1966	box 1	folder 8
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1965-1966	box 2	folder 9
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1965-1966	box 2	folder 10
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1967-1974	box 2	folder 11
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1967-1974	box 2	folder 12
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1967-1974	box 2	folder 13
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1967-1974	box 2	folder 14

East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1970-1974	box 002A	folder 15
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information - "Periodicals in East African Libraries", 1970	box 002A	folder 16
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information, 1970-1974	box 002A	folder 15
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information - "Periodicals in East African Libraries", 1970	box 002A	folder 16
East African Agriculture Organization - Equipment and Information - Supplementary Material, 1965	box 3	folder 17
East African Agriculture Organization - Karue, Christopher Ngarua, 1969-1972, 1974	box 3	folder 18
East African Veterinary Research Organization - Visiting Scientists, 1965-1972	box 3	folder 19
East African Veterinary Research Organization - Visiting Scientists - Moulton, Jack E., 1968-1972	box 3	folder 20
University College, Nairobi - Animal Pneumonia, 1968-1970	box 3	folder 21
University College, Nairobi - East Coast Fever, 1966-1971	box 3	folder 22
University College, Nairobi - Fascioliasis, 1968-1972	box 3	folder 23
University College, Nairobi - Ruminant Animals, 1968-1969	box 4	folder 24
University College, Nairobi - Agriculture, 1976-1978	box 4	folder 25
University College, Nairobi - Agriculture, 1979	box 4	folder 26
University College, Nairobi - Agriculture, 1980-1983	box 4	folder 27
University College, Nairobi - Agriculture - Evaluation, 1979	box 4	folder 28
University College, Nairobi - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1979	box 4	folder 29
University College, Nairobi - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1979	box 4	folder 30
University College, Nairobi - Animal Pneumonia, 1971-1973, 1975	box 4	folder 31
University College, Nairobi - East Coast Fever, 1970-1971	box 4	folder 32
University College, Nairobi - Veterinary Medicine, 1970-1977, 1982	box 5	folder 33
University College, Nairobi - Veterinary Medicine, 1970-1977, 1982	box 5	folder 34
University College, Nairobi - Veterinary Medicine, 1970-1977, 1982	box 5	folder 35
University College, Nairobi - Veterinary Medicine, 1970-1977, 1982	box 5	folder 36



University College, Nairobi - Veterinary Medicine - Evaluation, 1978	box 5	folder 37
University College, Nairobi - Veterinary Medicine - Supplementary Material, 1970	box 5	folder 38

## Kenya - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abdulaziz, Mohamed Hassan, 1975-1977	box 6	folder 39
Alala, Morris Sika, 1969-1974, 1976-1977	box 6	folder 40
Anyang'-Nyong'o, Peter, 1971-1978	box 6	folder 41
Anyang'-Nyong'o, Peter, 1971-1978	box 6	folder 42
Ayako, Aloys Blasie, 1979-1984	box 6	folder 43
Ayako, Aloys Blasie, 1979-1984	box 6	folder 44
Ayako, Aloys Blasie, 1979-1984	box 6	folder 45
Bedi, Nilam, 1969-1976	box 7	folder 46
Bedi, Nilam, 1969-1976	box 7	folder 47
Calleb, Benjamin Oyuke, 1973-1974	box 7	folder 48
Chege, Fred E., 1972-1980	box 7	folder 49
Chege, Fred E., 1972-1980	box 7	folder 50
Chege, Michael, 1969-1976	box 7	folder 51
Chege, Michael, 1969-1976	box 7	folder 52
Chweya, James Ayuka, 1976-1982	box 7	folder 53
Chweya, James Ayuka, 1976-1982	box 7	folder 54
Gathuma, Joseph Mwangi, 1973-1974	box 8	folder 55
Giga, Aziz Shabudin, 1971-1974	box 8	folder 56
Keya, Shellemiah Okoth, 1970-1974	box 8	folder 57
Kibua, Thomas Nzioki, 1975-1976, 1978-1979	box 8	folder 58
Kinyanjui, Peter Kabira, 1970-1979, 1997	box 8	folder 59
Kinyanjui, Peter Kabira, 1970-1979, 1997	box 8	folder 60
Manundu, Mutsembi, 1973-1980, 1982, 1986	box 8	folder 61
Maribei, James Mathenge, 1974-1978	box 8	folder 62

Mbindyo, Joseph Mwololo, 1975-1982	box 9	folder 63
Mbindyo, Joseph Mwololo, 1975-1982	box 9	folder 64
Mburugu, Edward Kareria, 1974-1979	box 9	folder 65
Muchiri, Manasseh Ndungu, 1967-1973	box 9	folder 66
Mukras, Mohammed Suleiman, 1969-1976	box 9	folder 67
Mukras, Mohammed Suleiman, 1969-1976	box 9	folder 68
Mullei, Andrew Kavulya, 1972-1974	box 10	folder 69
Mullei, Andrew Kavulya, 1972-1974	box 10	folder 70
Musewe, Vitalis Ogunja, 1974-1978	box 10	folder 71
Mwabu, Germano Mwiga, 1975-1983	box 10	folder 72
Mwabu, Germano Mwiga, 1975-1983	box 10	folder 73
Mwega, Francis Mwaura, 1979-1986	box 10	folder 74
Mwiria, Kilemi Valerian, 1978-1986	box 10	folder 75
Mwiria, Kilemi Valerian, 1978-1986	box 10	folder 76
Njonjo, Apollo Luciano, 1971-1978	box 11	folder 77
Njonjo, Apollo Luciano, 1971-1978	box 11	folder 78
Njonjo, Apollo Luciano, 1971-1978	box 11	folder 79
Nyaga, Philip Njeru, 1973-1976	box 11	folder 80
Ochoro, Walter Edwin Orondo, 1975	box 11	folder 81
Omuse, John Karani, 1973-1974, 1978	box 11	folder 82
Onyango-Abuje, John Crispin, 1970-1978	box 11	folder 83
Onyango-Abuje, John Crispin, 1970-1978	box 11	folder 84
Onyango-Abuje, John Crispin, 1970-1978	box 11	folder 85
Ruigu, George Muniu, 1971-1978	box 12	folder 86
Ruigu, George Muniu, 1971-1978	box 12	folder 87
Temu, Peter Eliezer, 1961-1962, 1965-1971, 1974-1975	box 12	folder 88
Temu, Peter Eliezer, 1961-1962, 1965-1971, 1974-1975	box 12	folder 89
Wandera, Billy Ogana, 1970-1977	box 12	folder 90
Waruingi, Margery Wangui, 1978-1982	box 12	folder 91
Wasikhongo, Joab M. N., 1972-1981	box 12	folder 92
Wasikhongo, Joab M. N., 1972-1981	box 12	folder 93
Wesonga, Wekesa Moses, 1974-1980, 1982	box 13	folder 94

Wesonga, Wekesa Moses, 1974-1980, 1982	box 13	folder 95
Wesonga, Wekesa Moses, 1974-1980, 1982	box 13	folder 96
Wesonga, Wekesa Moses, 1974-1980, 1982	box 13	folder 97

## Kenya - Undulant Fever

Title/Description	Instances	
Central Bureau of Statistics, 1980-1983	box 14	folder 98

## Kenya - Humanities and Arts

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Nairobi - African History, 1974-1975, 1978	box 14	folder 99
University of Nairobi - Architecture (I), 1974-1977, 1980	box 14	folder 100
University of Nairobi - Architecture (II), 1974-1977, 1980	box 14	folder 101
University of Nairobi - Architecture (II) - Evaluation, 1980	box 14	folder 102
University of Nairobi - Architecture (II) - Supplementary Material, 1976	box 14	folder 103
University of Nairobi - Architecture (II) - Supplementary Material, 1976	box 14	folder 103
University of Nairobi - History of Nairobi, 1973-1976, 1978	box 14	folder 104
University of Nairobi - History of Nairobi - Evaluation, 1975-1977	box 14	folder 105
University of Nairobi - Institute of African Studies, 1971-1973	box 14	folder 106
University of Nairobi - Linguistics - Halliday, Michael A. K., 1971-1972	box 14	folder 107
University of Nairobi - Linguistics - Scotton, Carol, 1971-1973, 1975-1976	box 14	folder 108
University of Nairobi - Music and Dance Workshops, 1971-1973	box 14	folder 109

## Kenya - Social Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Culture and Social Services - Youth Policy Seminars, 1984-1985, 1987	box 14	folder 110
Economic Planning - Educational Statistics Seminar, 1983-1985	box 15	folder 111
Economic Planning - Kenya Education Sector Analysis, 1980-1981	box 15	folder 112
Education - Examinations Workshop, 1978-1979, 1981	box 15	folder 113
Education - Examinations Workshop - Evaluation, 1979		

	box 15	folder 114
Education - Somerset, H. C. A. (Anthony), 1977-1982	box 15	folder 115
Education - Somerset, H. C. A. (Anthony), 1977-1982	box 15	folder 116
Education - Sri Lanka Workshop, 1979-1981	box 15	folder 117
Issa, Ahmed Mohamed, 1978-1979, 1981-1982	box 15	folder 118
Kagundu, Grave W., 1983-1985	box 15	folder 119
Kenyatta University College - Economics of Education, 1979-1981, 1983	box 15	folder 120
Kenyatta University College - Educational Research and Publications, 1980-1983, 1985-1986	box 15	folder 121
Kenyatta University College - Educational Research Workshop, 1980-1982	box 15	folder 122
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 123
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 124
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 125
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 126
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 127
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 128
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 129
Royal College - Economics, 1961-1966	box 16	folder 130
Royal College - Economics, 1967-1970	box 17	folder 131
Royal College - Economics, 1967-1970	box 17	folder 132
Royal College - Economics, 1967-1970	box 17	folder 133
Royal College - Economics, 1967-1970	box 17	folder 134
Royal College - Economics - Supplementary Material, 1965-1967	box 17	folder 135
University College, Nairobi - Economics - Bachelor Philosophy Program, 1968-1969	box 17	folder 136
University College, Nairobi - Political Science, 1964-1965	box 17	folder 137
University College, Nairobi - Political Science, 1966-1970	box 18	folder 138
University College, Nairobi - Political Science, 1966-1970	box 18	folder 139
University College, Nairobi - Political Science, 1966-1970	box 18	folder 140
University College, Nairobi - Political Science, 1966-1970	box 18	folder 141
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1968-1970 (January-April)	box 18	folder 142

University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1968-1970 (January-April)	box 18	folder 143
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1968-1970 (January-April)	box 18	folder 144
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1968-1970 (January-April)	box 18	folder 145
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1968-1970 (January-April)	box 18	folder 146
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 147
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 148
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 149
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 150
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 151
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 152
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 153
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1970 (May- June)-1974	box 19	folder 154
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1975-1981	box 20	folder 155
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1975-1981	box 20	folder 156
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences, 1975-1981	box 20	folder 157
University College, Nairobi - Social Sciences - Evaluation, 1978-1979	box 20	folder 158
University of Nairobi - Achola, Paul, 1973, 1975-1977, 1979-1980	box 20	folder 159
University of Nairobi - Akinvaga, S. Kichamu, 1979-1982	box 20	folder 160
University of Nairobi - Alila, Patrick O., 1977-1979	box 20	folder 161
University of Nairobi - Archaeology of Eastern Africa, 1978-1980	box 20	folder 162
University of Nairobi - Archaeology of Eastern Africa - Evaluation, 1979-1980	box 20	folder 163
University of Nairobi - Ateng, B. A., 1979-1982	box 20	folder 164
University of Nairobi - Campbell, David John, 1975-1978	box 20	folder 165

University of Nairobi - Campbell, David John, 1975-1978	box 20	folder 166
University of Nairobi - Computer Program, 1975-1979	box 21	folder 167
University of Nairobi - Computer Program - Evaluation, 1979	box 21	folder 168
University of Nairobi - Diplomats Training, 1972-1979	box 21	folder 169
University of Nairobi - Diplomats Training, 1972-1979	box 21	folder 170
University of Nairobi - Diplomats Training - Evaluation, 1978-1979	box 21	folder 171
University of Nairobi - Economics - Bachelor of Philosophy Program, 1970-1974	box 21	folder 172
University of Nairobi - Economics - Master of Arts Fellowships, 1980-1983	box 21	folder 173
University of Nairobi - Economics - Master of Arts Program, 1972-1981	box 21	folder 174
University of Nairobi - Economics - Master of Arts Program, 1972-1981	box 21	folder 175
University of Nairobi - Economics - Master of Arts Program - Evaluation, 1978-1980	box 21	folder 176
University of Nairobi - Economics - Power, John H., 1970-1974	box 22	folder 177
University of Nairobi - Economics - Recruitment, 1973-1974, 1976	box 22	folder 178
University of Nairobi - Economics - Summer Course, 1973-1976	box 22	folder 179
University of Nairobi - Education, 1980-1982	box 22	folder 180
University of Nairobi - Education and Development Seminar, 1985-1987	box 22	folder 181
University of Nairobi - Geography of East Africa, 1975-1977	box 22	folder 182
University of Nairobi - Geography of East Africa - Evaluation, 1978-1979	box 22	folder 183
University of Nairobi - Kaplinsky, Raphael, 1975-1980	box 22	folder 184
University of Nairobi - Kaplinsky, Raphael - Evaluation, 1978	box 22	folder 185
University of Nairobi - Kibua, Thomas M., 1979-1982	box 22	folder 186
University of Nairobi - Makau, Ben, 1983	box 22	folder 187
University of Nairobi - Muiruri, Wanjiku (I), 1974-1976	box 22	folder 188
University of Nairobi - Muiruri, Wanjiku (II), 1974-1976, 1980-1981	box 22	folder 189
University of Nairobi - Ng'ethe, Njunguna J., 1978-1980	box 22	folder 190
University of Nairobi - Njonjo, Apollo, 1971-1974	box 22	folder 191

University of Nairobi - Nkinyangi, John, 1977-1981	box 22	folder 192
University of Nairobi - Nkinyangi, John - Evaluation, 1979-1982	box 22	folder 193
University of Nairobi - Nyakundi, Shady, 1983	box 23	folder 194
University of Nairobi - Pala, Achola (I), 1975	box 23	folder 195
University of Nairobi - Pala, Achola (II), 1974-1977	box 23	folder 196
University of Nairobi - Political Science, 1971-1976	box 23	folder 197
University of Nairobi - Political Science - Evaluation, 1976	box 23	folder 198
University of Nairobi - Political Science - Prewitt, C. Kenneth, 1969-1975	box 23	folder 199
University of Nairobi - Political Science - Teaching Materials, 1979-1981	box 23	folder 200
University of Nairobi - Political Science - Teaching Materials - Evaluation, 1981-1982	box 23	folder 201
University of Nairobi - Post-Industrial Societies - Textbook (I), 1975, 1977	box 23	folder 202
University of Nairobi - Post-Industrial Societies - Textbook (II), 1975-1977	box 23	folder 203
University of Nairobi - Post-Industrial Societies - Textbook, 1976	box 23	folder 204
University of Nairobi - Ryan, T. C. I. (Terry) (I), 1975, 1977	box 23	folder 205
University of Nairobi - Ryan, T. C. I. (Terry) (II), 1973-1976	box 23	folder 206
University of Nairobi - Ryan, T. C. I. (Terry) - Evaluation, 1976	box 23	folder 207
University of Nairobi - Social Sciences - Somerset, H. C. A. (Anthony), 1969-1971	box 23	folder 208
University of Nairobi - Social Sciences - Somerset, H. C. A. (Anthony), 1974-1977	box 23	folder 209
University of Nairobi - Social Sciences - Somerset, H. C. A. (Anthony), 1980-1983	box 23	folder 210
University of Nairobi - Sociology (I), 1972, 1974-1977	box 24	folder 211
University of Nairobi - Sociology (II), 1971-1977	box 24	folder 212
University of Nairobi - Sociology - Evaluation, 1976	box 24	folder 213
University of Nairobi - Sociology - Fellowships, 1977-1978, 1980-1982	box 24	folder 214
University of Nairobi - Sociology - Fellowships - Evaluation, 1980	box 24	folder 215
University of Nairobi - Sociology - Teaching Materials, 1976-1980	box 24	folder 216

University of Nairobi - Sociology - Teaching Materials - Evaluation, 1979-1980	box 24	folder 217
University of Nairobi - Staff Development, 1969-1973, 1976-1980	box 24	folder 218
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
University of Nairobi - Staff Development, 1969-1973, 1976-1980	box 24	folder 219
University of Nairobi - Staff Development, 1969-1973, 1976-1980	box 24	folder 220
University of Nairobi - Staff Development - Evaluation, 1979-1980	box 24	folder 221
University of Nairobi - Staff Recruiting Trip, 1973-1975	box 24	folder 222

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## East Africa Region, 1958-1983

Physical Description: 12 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 477 contains:

477 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

477 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture).

Title/Description	Instances	
Administration, 1971-1973	box 1	folder 1
Administration, 1974-1975	box 1	folder 2
Administration, 1976-1977	box 1	folder 3
Administration, 1978-1980	box 1	folder 4
Administration, 1981	box 1	folder 5
Administration, 1982	box 1	folder 6
Administration, 1983	box 1	folder 7
Social Science Council, 1970-1977	box 2	folder 8
University of East Africa, 1960-1963	box 2	folder 9



University of East Africa, 1960-1963	box 2	folder 10
University of East Africa, 1960-1963	box 2	folder 11
University of East Africa, 1960-1963	box 2	folder 12
University of East Africa, 1960-1963	box 2	folder 13
University of East Africa, 1960-1963	box 2	folder 14
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 15
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 16
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 17
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 18
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 19
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 20
University of East Africa, 1963-1967	box 3	folder 21
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 22
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 23
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 24
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 25
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 26
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 27
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 28
University of East Africa, 1967-1974	box 4	folder 29
University of East Africa, 1975-1982	box 5	folder 30
University of East Africa, 1975-1982	box 5	folder 31
University of East Africa, 1975-1982	box 5	folder 32
University of East Africa - Allocations and Grant Actions, 1961-1980	box 5	folder 33
University of East Africa - Allocations and Grant Actions, 1961-1980	box 5	folder 34
University of East Africa - Allocations and Grant Actions, 1961-1980	box 5	folder 35
University of East Africa - Evaluation, 1973-1974	box 5	folder 36
University of East Africa - Evaluation - Supplementary Material, 1974, 1979	box 5	folder 37
University of East Africa - Evaluation - Supplementary Material, 1974, 1979	box 5	folder 38

University of East Africa - Program Review, 1973-1975	box 6	folder 39
University of East Africa - Program Review - David Court Report, 1975	box 6	folder 40
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1963-1965	box 6	folder 41
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1963-1965	box 6	folder 42
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1963-1965	box 6	folder 43
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1963-1965	box 6	folder 44
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1963-1965	box 6	folder 45
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 7	folder 46
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 7	folder 47
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 7	folder 48
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 7	folder 49
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 7	folder 50
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 7	folder 51
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 52
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 53
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 54
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 55
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 56
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 57
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1967-1968	box 8	folder 58
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1968-1973	box 9	folder 59
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1968-1973	box 9	folder 60
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1968-1973	box 9	folder 61
University of East Africa - Supplementary Material, 1968-1973	box 9	folder 62

## East Africa Region - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
Administration, 1974-1979	box 9	folder 63
Administration, 1974-1979	box 9	folder 64
Administration, 1974-1979	box 9	folder 65
Administration, 1974-1979	box 9	folder 66
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 67

Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 68
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 69
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 70
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 71
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 72
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 73
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1958-1967	box 10	folder 74
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 75
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 76
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 77
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 78
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 79
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 80
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 81
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1968-1970	box 11	folder 82
Makerere College - Agriculture, 1971	box 12	folder 83
Makerere College - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1968	box 12	folder 84
Makerere College - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1968	box 12	folder 85

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Malawi-Nyasaland, 1970-1977

Physical Description: 2 folder(s)

### Arrangement note

One subseries as follows:

482 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

## Malawi-Nyasaland - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards, 1970-1977

Physical Description: 2 folder(s)

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Chipeta, Wedson V. C., 1970-1972	box 1	folder 1
Chipeta, Wedson V. C., 1973-1974, 1976-1977	box 1	folder 2

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Rhodesia / Zimbabwe, 1959-1988

Physical Description: 2 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 483 contains:

483 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

483 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

483 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bratton, Michael, 1981-1982	box 1	folder 1
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
Bratton, Michael, 1983	box 1	folder 2
Bratton, Michael, 1984	box 1	folder 3
Bratton, Michael, 1984-1985	box 1	folder 4
University of Zimbabwe - Adamchak, Donald J., 1986	box 1	folder 5
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
University of Zimbabwe - Adamchak, Donald J., 1987	box 1	folder 6
University of Zimbabwe - Adamchak, Donald J., 1988-1989	box 1	folder 7
University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development, 1982	box 1	folder 8
University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development, February 1983	box 2	folder 9
University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development, March-October 1983	box 2	folder 10
University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development, 1984-1985	box 2	folder 11

University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development, 1986-1987	box 2	folder 12
University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development, 1988-1989, 1991-1992, 1995	box 2	folder 13
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Time sensitive material - Open in 2016.		
University of Zimbabwe - Faculty Development - Supplementary Material, 1985	box 2	folder 0013A

## Rhodesia / Zimbabwe - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
Bursell, Einar, 1974-1976, 1978-1980	box 2	folder 14
Bursell, Einar - Grant Evaluation, 1979	box 2	folder 15

## Rhodesia / Zimbabwe - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Shamuyarira, Nathan M., 1959, 1963-1969, 1972, 1975-1977, 1988	box 2	folder 16
Shamuyarira, Nathan M., 1959, 1963-1969, 1972, 1975-1977, 1988	box 2	folder 17

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Uganda, 1959-1986

Physical Description: 8 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 492 contains the following:

492 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

492 A Medical Sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings);

492 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

492 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards;

492 S Social Sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
Makerere University, 1970-1973	box 1	folder 1
Makerere University, 1970-1973	box 1	folder 2
Makerere University - Supplemental Material, 1970	box 1	folder 3
Makerere University - Hunter, Susan, February-August 1988	box 1	folder 3A
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
Makerere University - Hunter, Susan, September 1988-May 1989	box 1	folder 3B
Makerere University - Hunter, Susan, August-December 1989	box 1	folder 3C
Makerere University - Hunter, Susan, 1990	box 1	folder 3D
Makerere University - Hunter, Susan, 1991-1992, 1994	box 1	folder 3E
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Time sensitive material - Open in 2015.		
Ssenyonga, Joseph W., 1983-1984	box 001A	folder 3F
Ssenyonga, Joseph W., 1985-1986	box 001A	folder 3G
Visiting Scholarships and Consultants - Agreements, 1965-1966	box 001A	folder 4

## Uganda - Medical Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Egwang, Thomas G., 1983-1986	box 001A	folder 5

## Uganda - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1959-1968	box 001A	folder 6
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1959-1968	box 001A	folder 7
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1959-1968	box 001A	folder 8
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1959-1968		

	box 001A	folder 9
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1959-1968	box 001A	folder 10
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1969-1973	box 2	folder 11
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1969-1973	box 2	folder 12
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1969-1973	box 2	folder 13
East African Agriculture Organization -Sorghum, 1969-1973	box 2	folder 14
Makerere University - Agriculture (I), 1970-1975, 1979, 1981-1982	box 2	folder 15
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1970-1972	box 2	folder 16
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1970-1972	box 2	folder 17
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1970-1972	box 2	folder 18
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1970-1972	box 2	folder 19
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1970-1972	box 2	folder 20
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1973-1976, 1979-1980, 1982	box 3	folder 21
Makerere University - Agriculture (II), 1973-1976, 1979-1980, 1982	box 3	folder 22
Makerere University - Agriculture - Donation of Equipment, 1971	box 3	folder 23
Makerere University - Agriculture - Evaluation, 1978	box 3	folder 24
Makerere University - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1971, 1973	box 3	folder 25
Makerere University - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1971, 1973	box 3	folder 26
Makerere University - Agriculture - Supplementary Material, 1971, 1973	box 3	folder 27
Makerere University - Animal Sciences - McIlory, Dean L., 1971-1973	box 3	folder 28
Makerere University - Soil Science - Flocker, William J., 1970-1973	box 3	folder 29

## Uganda - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Akenda-Ondoga, Valentine J., 1971-1980	box 3	folder 30

Akenda-Ondoga, Valentine J., 1971-1980	box 3	folder 31
Akenda-Ondoga, Valentine J., 1971-1980	box 3	folder 32
Banda, Babwebona Karomba E. J., 1969-1974	box 4	folder 33
Basiime, David Rulimbe, 1972-1978	box 4	folder 34
Basiime, David Rulimbe, 1972-1978	box 4	folder 35
Kabushenga, Hilda M., 1981-1985	box 4	folder 36
Kakoza, Joseph, 1970-1971, 1973-1977	box 4	folder 37
Kannyo, Edward, 1970-1980	box 4	folder 38
Kannyo, Edward, 1970-1980	box 4	folder 39
Kannyo, Edward - Supplementary Material, 1980-1981	box 4	folder 40
Kariisa, Gabriel M. B., 1970-1976	box 5	folder 41
Kariisa, Gabriel M. B., 1970-1976	box 5	folder 42
Katorobo, James, 1967-1976	box 5	folder 43
Katorobo, James, 1967-1976	box 5	folder 44
Kibuka, Robin D., 1971-1978	box 5	folder 45
Kibuka, Robin D., 1971-1978	box 5	folder 46
Kiggundu, Suleiman Ibrahim, 1971-1976	box 5	folder 47
Kiggundu, Suleiman Ibrahim, 1971-1976	box 5	folder 48
Kiggundu, Suleiman Ibrahim, 1977-1981	box 6	folder 49
Mugyenyi, Meddi, 1972-1976	box 6	folder 50
Mulira, James, 1968-1974	box 6	folder 51
Mulira, James, 1968-1974	box 6	folder 52
Mulira, James, 1968-1974	box 6	folder 53
Mulira, James, 1968-1974	box 6	folder 54
Obbo, Christine Sally, 1972-1977, 1979	box 6	folder 55
Obbo, Christine Sally, 1972-1977, 1979	box 6	folder 56
Okello-Oculi, Joseph, 1971-1977	box 7	folder 57
Okello-Oculi, Joseph, 1971-1977	box 7	folder 58
Opio-Odongo, Joe M. A., 1971-1978	box 7	folder 59
Opio-Odongo, Joe M. A., 1971-1978	box 7	folder 60
Rugumayo, Edison W., 1972-1979	box 7	folder 61
Sembajwe, Israel, 1981-1984	box 7	folder 62



Tibenderana, Peter K., 1968-1970	box 7	folder 63
Tibenderana, Peter K., 1971-1975	box 8	folder 64
Tibenderana, Peter K., 1971-1975	box 8	folder 65
Tibenderana, Peter K. - Supplementary Material, 1974	box 8	folder 66

## Uganda - Social Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Makerere University - Agricultural Engineering - Thierstein, Gerald E., 1970-1973	box 8	folder 67
Makerere University - Economics - Francis, Alfred A. J., 1971-1974	box 8	folder 68
Makerere University - Political Science Research, 1971-1976	box 8	folder 69
Makerere University - Social Sciences (I), 1971-1975, 1977	box 8	folder 70
Makerere University - Social Sciences (II), 1979-1982	box 8	folder 71
Makerere University - Vehicles, 1974-1976	box 8	folder 72
Makerere University - Vehicles - Evaluation, 1978	box 8	folder 73

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Sudan, 1972-1982

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

494 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

494 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards.

## Sudan - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Research Corporation - Wheat Improvement, 1972-1973	box 1	folder 1

## Sudan - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abdalla, Abdel Azim Balla, 1977-1979	box 1	folder 2
Abdalla, Abdel Azim Balla, 1980-1982	box 1	folder 3

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**French West Africa-West Africa, 1971-1982**

Physical Description: 3 box(es)

**Arrangement note**

Two subseries as follows:

495 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

495 S Social Sciences.

**French West Africa-West Africa - Natural Sciences and Agriculture**

Title/Description	Instances	
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, February-May 1981	box 1	folder 1
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, June 1981	box 1	folder 2
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, July 1981-March 1982	box 1	folder 3
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, April 1982	box 1	folder 4
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, May-October 1982	box 1	folder 5
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, November-December 1982	box 1	folder 6
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, 1983-1984	box 1	folder 7
Centre for the Exploitation of Trypanotolerant Cattle, 1985-1986	box 1	folder 8
Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel, 1977-August 1979	box 1	folder 9
Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel, August 1979-1982	box 2	folder 10
Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel - Supplementary Material, 1977-1979	box 2	folder 11

West African Association of Agricultural Economists - Conference, 1983-1986	box 2	folder 12
--	-------	-----------

## French West Africa-West Africa - Social Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
West African Association of Agricultural Economists, 1971-1976	box 2	folder 13
West African Rice Development Association (WARDA) - Rice Study, 1978-1982	box 2	folder 14
West African Rice Development Association (WARDA) - Rice Study, 1978-1982	box 2	folder 15
West African Rice Development Association (WARDA) - Rice Study - Supplementary Material, 1977, 1981-1982	box 3	folder 16
West African Rice Development Association (WARDA) - Rice Study - Supplementary Material, 1977, 1981-1982	box 3	folder 17

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Ghana-Gold Coast, 1967-1972, 1979-1982

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Arrangement note

Two subseries as follows:

496 A Medical Sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings);

496 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards.

## Ghana-Gold Coast - Medical Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Ghana - Physiology, 1967-1970, 1972	box 1	folder 1
University of Ghana - Physiology - Reprints, 1970-1971	box 1	folder 2

## Ghana-Gold Coast - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Adansi, P. Mawulom, 1983-1984	box 1	folder 2A

Twum-Baah, Kwaki A., 1979-1980	box 1	folder 3
Twum-Baah, Kwaki A., 1981-1982	box 1	folder 4

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Nigeria, 1959-1992

Physical Description: 31 box(es)

### Arrangement

Series 497 contains:

497 (No program letter; general material which does not fit into a particular program area);

497 A Medical Sciences (research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes, research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings);

497 D Natural Sciences and Agriculture (research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools, research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture);

497 E Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards;

497 R Humanities and Arts;

497 S Social Sciences;

497 V Virus Studies;

497 W Schistosomiasis.

Title/Description	Instances	
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 1
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 2
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 3
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 4
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 5
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 6
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 7
Administration, 1969, 1971-1979	box 1	folder 8
Administration - Housing, 1972-1980	box 2	folder 9
Ahmadu Bello University - Housing, 1968-1974, 1977	box 2	folder 10
University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 11
University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 12

University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 13
University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 14
University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 15
University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 16
University College, Ibadan, 1961-1966	box 2	folder 17
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 18
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 19
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 20
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 21
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 22
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 23
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 24
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 25
University College, Ibadan, 1967-1972	box 3	folder 26
University College, Ibadan, 1973-1977, 1979-1981	box 4	folder 27
University College, Ibadan, 1973-1977, 1979-1981	box 4	folder 28
University College, Ibadan, 1973-1977, 1979-1981	box 4	folder 29
University College, Ibadan - Agreements, 1965, 1967-1971, 1973	box 4	folder 30
University College, Ibadan - Allocations/Minutes, 1962-1979	box 4	folder 31
University College, Ibadan - Allocations/Minutes, 1962-1979	box 4	folder 32
University College, Ibadan - Program Review, 1975	box 4	folder 33
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training, 1962-1964	box 4	folder 34
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training, 1962-1964	box 4	folder 35
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training, 1965-1973	box 5	folder 36
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training, 1965-1973	box 5	folder 37
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training, 1965-1973	box 5	folder 38
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training, 1965-1973	box 5	folder 39
University College, Ibadan - Rural Training - Supplementary Material, 1966-1967	box 5	folder 40
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1959-1961, 1967	box 5	folder 41
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1959-1961, 1967	box 5	folder 42

University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1959-1961, 1967	box 5	folder 43
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1959-1961, 1967	box 5	folder 44
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 45
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 46
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 47
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 48
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 49
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 50
University College, Ibadan - Supplementary Material, 1967, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974	box 6	folder 51
University of Ibadan - Administration Conference (I), 1975, 1979	box 7	folder 52
University of Ibadan - Administration Conference (II), 1974-1977, 1979	box 7	folder 53
University of Ibadan - Administration Service - Rosselot, Max B., 1971-1975	box 7	folder 54
University of Ibadan - Administration Service - Rosselot, Max B., 1971-1975	box 7	folder 55
University of Ibadan - Donation of Equipment, 1967, 1970-1971, 1973-1979	box 7	folder 56
University of Ibadan - International School, 1965-1966, 1968-1973	box 7	folder 57
University of Ibadan - International School, 1965-1966, 1968-1973	box 7	folder 58
University of Ibadan - Medical Library, 1969, 1971-1972	box 7	folder 59
University of Ibadan - Nylander, Percy, 1969-1972	box 7	folder 60
University of Ibadan - Okudo, Sam (I), 1974	box 7	folder 61
University of Ibadan - Okudo, Sam (II), 1974-1975	box 7	folder 62
University of Ibadan - Organization and Methods, 1974-1976	box 7	folder 63
University of Ibadan - Psychiatry, 1972	box 7	folder 64
University of Lagos - Montgomery, Mark, 1988-1990	box 7	folder 0064A

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

### Nigeria - Medical Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Udeinya, Iroka J., 1983-1984	box 7	folder 0064B
Udeinya, Iroka J., 1985-1988	box 8	folder 0064C
University of Ibadan - Biostatistician, 1968-1970, 1972-1973	box 8	folder 65
University of Ibadan - Medical Students Conference, 1973	box 8	folder 66
University of Ibadan - Medical Training (I), 1964-1968, 1970, 1974, 1981	box 8	folder 67
University of Ibadan - Medical Training (II), 1964-1975	box 8	folder 68
University of Ibadan - Medical Training (II), 1964-1975	box 8	folder 69
University of Ibadan - Medical Training (II), 1964-1975	box 8	folder 70
University of Ibadan - National Health Planning Symposium, 1972-1975	box 8	folder 71

### Nigeria - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Biology, 1971-1974	box 8	folder 72
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Biology - Staff Development, 1973-1975, 1977	box 8	folder 73
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Conference, 1971-1974	box 8	folder 74
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics, 1967-1973, 1975	box 8	folder 75
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics, 1967-1973, 1975	box 8	folder 76
University of Ibadan - Agricultural - Graduate Training, 1970-1971	box 8	folder 77
University of Ibadan - Agricultural - Graduate Training, 1972-1977, 1981	box 9	folder 78
University of Ibadan - Agricultural - Graduate Training - Evaluation, 1976, 1981, 1983	box 9	folder 79
University of Ibadan - Agricultural - Staff, 1968-1971	box 9	folder 80
University of Ibadan - Animal Sciences - Loosli, John K., 1971-1976	box 9	folder 81

University of Ibadan - Animal Sciences - Loosli, John K., 1971-1976	box 9	folder 82
University of Ibadan - Animal Sciences - Loosli, John K. - Evaluation, 1975	box 9	folder 83
University of Ibadan - Animal Sciences - Staff Development, 1972-1973, 1977	box 9	folder 84
University of Ibadan - Audiovisual Teaching, 1969, 1971-1972, 1974, 1976-1977	box 9	folder 85
University of Ibadan - Cattle Improvement, 1973-1975	box 9	folder 86
University of Ibadan - Chemistry, 1965-1966, 1969-1975, 1982	box 9	folder 87
University of Ibadan - Chemistry, 1965-1966, 1969-1975, 1982	box 9	folder 88
University of Ibadan - Chemistry, 1965-1966, 1969-1975, 1982	box 9	folder 89
University of Ibadan - Chemistry Fellowships for Non-Nigerians, 1973-1974, 1976-1977	box 9	folder 90
University of Ibadan - Chemistry Fellowships for Non-Nigerians - Evaluation, 1977	box 9	folder 91
University of Ibadan - Cowpeas, 1972-1973, 1975	box 10	folder 92
University of Ibadan - Crop Research, 1971-1975	box 10	folder 93
University of Ibadan - Food Crops, 1975-1980	box 10	folder 94
University of Ibadan - Food Production, 1973-1976, 1980-1982	box 10	folder 95
University of Ibadan - Foss, E. W. (Edward Wilbur), 1967-1972	box 10	folder 96
University of Ibadan - Foss, E. W. (Edward Wilbur), 1967-1972	box 10	folder 97
University of Ibadan - Goat Breeding, 1975, 1978, 1980	box 10	folder 98
University of Ibadan - Legume Entomology, 1968-1975	box 10	folder 99
University of Ibadan - Nematology, 1968-1969, 1972, 1975	box 10	folder 100
University of Ibadan - Osuide, Gabriel Ediale, 1967-1968, 1972	box 10	folder 101
University of Ibadan - Pasture and Fodder Research, 1966-1969, 1971-1973, 1975	box 10	folder 102
University of Ibadan - Rural Development, 1973-1974	box 11	folder 103
University of Ibadan - Rural Development, 1975	box 11	folder 104
University of Ibadan - Rural Development, 1976-1978	box 11	folder 105
University of Ibadan - Rural Development, 1979-1980, 1982-1983	box 11	folder 106
University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Evaluation, 1979	box 11	folder 107
University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Supplementary Material, 1972-1974	box 11	folder 108



University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Supplementary Material, 1972-1974	box 11	folder 109
University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Supplementary Material, 1972-1974	box 11	folder 110
University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Supplementary Material, 1972-1974	box 11	folder 111
University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Supplementary Material, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 112
University of Ibadan - Rural Development - Supplementary Material, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 113
University of Ibadan - Spectrometer, 1963-1967	box 12	folder 114
University of Ibadan - Spectrophotometer, 1970-1972	box 12	folder 115
University of Ibadan - Trypanosomiasis (I), 1969, 1971-1976	box 12	folder 116
University of Ibadan - Trypanosomiasis (II), 1968-1969, 1973-1976, 1978	box 12	folder 117
University of Ibadan - Trypanosomiasis (II), 1968-1969, 1973-1976, 1978	box 12	folder 118
University of Ibadan - Trypanosomiasis (II), 1968-1969, 1973-1976, 1978	box 12	folder 119
University of Ibadan - Trypanosomiasis (II), 1968-1969, 1973-1976, 1978	box 12	folder 120
University of Ibadan - Trypanosomiasis (II) - Evaluation, 1979	box 12	folder 121

## Nigeria - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abasiekong, Daniel David, 1969-1977, 1980	box 13	folder 122
Abasiekong, Daniel David, 1969-1977, 1980	box 13	folder 123
Abasiekong, Daniel David, 1969-1977, 1980	box 13	folder 124
Abasiekong, Daniel David, 1975	box 13	folder 125
Abasiekong, Daniel David, 1975	box 13	folder 126
Abdullahi, Musa, 1970-1974	box 13	folder 127
Abdullahi, Musa, 1970-1974	box 13	folder 128
Abdullahi, Musa, 1975-1977	box 14	folder 129
Abe, Olajide, 1971-1975	box 14	folder 130

Adedeji, Adeniyi Ademola, 1969-1974	box 14	folder 131
Adedeji, Adeniyi Ademola, 1969-1974	box 14	folder 132
Adegbola, Anthony Afolabi, 1975-1976	box 14	folder 133
Adejuwon, Christopher Adesuyi, 1978-1981	box 14	folder 134
Adesogan, Ezekiel Kayode, 1973-1974	box 14	folder 135
Adeymo, Oyewole, 1979-1982, 1992	box 15	folder 136
Adeymo, Oyewole, 1979-1982, 1992	box 15	folder 137
Agboola, Akinola A., 1974-1976	box 15	folder 138
Agboola, Akinola A., 1974-1976	box 15	folder 139
Ajene, Oga Godwin, 1978-1985	box 15	folder 140
Aken'ova, Michael Eghosa, 1971-1977	box 15	folder 141
Akinkoye, Olugbemi, 1970-1976	box 15	folder 142
Akinkugbe, Oladipo O., 1973-1975	box 16	folder 143
Amakiri, Sotonye Fiberesima, 1973-1976	box 16	folder 144
Anosa, Victor O., 1972-1973, 1975	box 16	folder 145
Ariyo, Festus Ademola, 1975-1983	box 16	folder 146
Ariyo, Festus Ademola, 1975-1983	box 16	folder 147
Arowolo, Christopher Olusegun, 1973-1974	box 16	folder 148
Awoniyi, Samuel Ayodell, 1975-1980	box 16	folder 149
Ayagi, Ibrahim Alkali, 1970-1971	box 16	folder 150
Ayagi, Ibrahim Alkali, 1972-1974	box 17	folder 151
Briggs, Benoni Ciunna, 1968, 1970-1974, 1976	box 17	folder 152
Clark, Cyril Itoye David, 1970-1975	box 17	folder 153
Coker, Anthony Adetunji, 1968-1975	box 17	folder 154
Coker, Anthony Adetunji, 1968-1975	box 17	folder 155
Coker, Anthony Adetunji, 1968-1975	box 17	folder 156
Daramola, Solomon Olibayode, 1973-1975	box 17	folder 157
Edoh, Anthony Adem, 1973-1979	box 18	folder 158
Edoh, Anthony Adem, 1973-1979	box 18	folder 159
Effiong, Charles Edet, 1973-1975	box 18	folder 160
Egunjobi, James Kolawole, 1973-1975	box 18	folder 161
Egwuatu, Robinson Ifeanyiehukwu, 1975-1976	box 18	folder 162

Elwaigu, Jonah Isawa, 1970-1975, 1979	box 18	folder 163
Elwaigu, Jonah Isawa, 1970-1975, 1979	box 18	folder 164
Erinosho, Olayiwola Akinsonwon, 1970-1975	box 19	folder 165
Erinosho, Olayiwola Akinsonwon, 1970-1975	box 19	folder 166
Fabayo, Joseph Ademola, 1973-1980	box 19	folder 167
Fabayo, Joseph Ademola, 1973-1980	box 19	folder 168
Gidado, Abdu Dikko, 1970-1974	box 19	folder 169
Giwa, Fatayi Akana Bobatunde, 1973-1980	box 19	folder 170
Goje, Saidu, 1973-1981	box 19	folder 171
Goje, Saidu, 1973-1981	box 19	folder 172
Ihimodu, Isaiah Ifeyori, 1972-1977	box 20	folder 173
Ijose, Abiodun, 1973-1975	box 20	folder 174
Isika, Daniel Chukudum, 1969-1976	box 20	folder 175
Isika, Daniel Chukudum, 1969-1976	box 20	folder 176
Iwayemi, Akinbolaji, 1969-1977	box 20	folder 177
Iwayemi, Akinbolaji, 1969-1977	box 20	folder 178
Kadzai, Ayuba Yaffa, 1970-1977, 1979	box 20	folder 179
Kadzai, Ayuba Yaffa, 1970-1977, 1979	box 20	folder 180
Kano, Mamman Zakari, 1971-1979	box 21	folder 181
Kano, Mamman Zakari, 1971-1979	box 21	folder 182
Lambo, Eyitayo, 1968-1975	box 21	folder 183
Lawani, Stephen M., 1977-1980	box 21	folder 184
Longe, Oluwumi, 1969-1974	box 21	folder 185
Mbanefoh, Ginigeme Francis, 1970-1973	box 21	folder 186
Mbanefoh, Ginigeme Francis, 1970-1973	box 21	folder 187
Nwade, Thompson Enyinnaya, 1972-1974	box 21	folder 188
Obebiyi, Johnson Adebayo, 1968-1975	box 22	folder 189
Odekunle, Olufemi A., 1972-1974	box 22	folder 190
Odekunle, Olufemi A., 1972-1974	box 22	folder 191
Olaloku, Ebenezer Abiodun, 1973-1975	box 22	folder 192
Olayiwole, Michael, 1973-1974	box 22	folder 193
Olofin, Samuel Oladapo, 1972-1975	box 22	folder 194

Olopoenia, Razaq, 1969-1975	box 22	folder 195
Olowe, Olukayode, 1971-1973	box 22	folder 196
Olowe, Olukayode, 1974-1976	box 23	folder 197
Onyeoziri, Frederick Eze, 1970-1981	box 23	folder 198
Onyeoziri, Frederick Eze, 1970-1981	box 23	folder 199
Onyeoziri, Frederick Eze, 1970-1981	box 23	folder 200
Onyeoziri, Frederick Eze - Evaluation, 1979	box 23	folder 201
Sanda, Akinade Olu, 1968-1974	box 23	folder 202
Sanda, Akinade Olu, 1968-1974	box 23	folder 203
Tayo, Timothy Olurotimi, 1977-1978	box 23	folder 204
Williams, Bolanle Abiola Ayeni, 1982-1983	box 23	folder 204A

## Nigeria - Humanities and Arts

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Ibadan - History - Hargreaves, John D., 1970-1973	box 24	folder 205
University of Ibadan - History Exchange - Atanda, J. A., 1968-1970, 1972	box 24	folder 206
University of Ibadan - Reading Center, 1966-1971, 1973	box 24	folder 207

## Nigeria - Social Sciences

Title/Description	Instances	
Ahmadu Bello University - Agricultural Marketing, 1972-1973, 1975-1977	box 24	folder 208
Ahmadu Bello University - Agricultural Marketing - Supplementary Material, 1975	box 24	folder 209
Ahmadu Bello University - Cattle Herders, 1974-1979, 1981	box 24	folder 210
University of Ibadan - Agribusiness Management (I), 1974	box 24	folder 211
University of Ibadan - Agribusiness Management (II), 1974-1976	box 24	folder 212
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics - Biggs, Tyler S., 1974-1977	box 24	folder 213
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics - Biggs, Tyler S. - Supplementary Material, 1978-1979	box 24	folder 214
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics - Fellowship, 1971-1974	box 24	folder 215
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics - Maxon, Richard C., 1972-1975	box 25	folder 216

University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics - Research, 1978-1982	box 25	folder 217
University of Ibadan - Agricultural Economics - Research - Evaluation, 1978	box 25	folder 218
University of Ibadan - Computer Center, 1969-1979	box 25	folder 219
University of Ibadan - Computer Center, 1969-1979	box 25	folder 220
University of Ibadan - Economics - Onimode, Festus B., 1972, 1978-1979	box 25	folder 221
University of Ibadan - Employment Study, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1979, 1982	box 25	folder 222
University of Ibadan - Employment Study, 1971-1972, 1974-1975, 1979, 1982	box 25	folder 223
University of Ibadan - Forecasting, 1980-1981	box 26	folder 224
University of Ibadan - Forecasting, 1981-1984	box 26	folder 225
University of Ibadan - Forecasting - Supplementary Material, 1981, 1983	box 26	folder 226
University of Ibadan - Forecasting - Supplementary Material, 1983	box 26	folder 227
University of Ibadan - Geography - Williams, Anthony V., 1973-1977	box 26	folder 228
University of Ibadan - Geography - Williams, Anthony V., 1973-1977	box 26	folder 229
University of Ibadan - Ibarapa Rural Water Supply, 1973-1976, 1980, 1982	box 26	folder 230
University of Ibadan - Ibarapa Rural Water Supply - Evaluation, 1978	box 26	folder 231
University of Ibadan - International Economics, 1972-1973	box 27	folder 232
University of Ibadan - Labor Relations (I), 1975, 1982	box 27	folder 233
University of Ibadan - Labor Relations (II), 1975, 1977, 1981-1982	box 27	folder 234
University of Ibadan - Nigerian Agricultural Employment (I), 1975, 1982	box 27	folder 235
University of Ibadan - Nigerian Agricultural Employment (II), 1975, 1977, 1980-1982	box 27	folder 236
University of Ibadan - Nigerian Federalism, 1977-1978, 1981-1982	box 27	folder 237
University of Ibadan - Nigerian Federalism - Evaluation, 1981-1982	box 27	folder 238
University of Ibadan - Oni, Steve A., 1971-1974	box 27	folder 239

University of Ibadan - Planning Officer (I), 1975-1977	box 27	folder 240
University of Ibadan - Planning Officer (II), 1974-1981	box 27	folder 241
University of Ibadan - Planning Officer - Evaluation, 1979, 1982	box 27	folder 242
University of Ibadan - Political Science - Staff, 1971-1973, 1975	box 27	folder 243
University of Ibadan - Political Science - Stevenson, Hugh Michael, 1973-1976	box 27	folder 244
University of Ibadan - Social and Political Change (I), 1975-1977	box 27	folder 245
University of Ibadan - Social and Political Change (II), 1975-1978	box 27	folder 246
University of Ibadan - Social and Political Change - Evaluation	box 27	folder 247
University of Ibadan - Social Change, 1972-1975	box 28	folder 248
University of Ibadan - Social Sciences, 1965, 1968-1976	box 28	folder 249
University of Ibadan - Social Sciences, 1965, 1968-1976	box 28	folder 250
University of Ibadan - Social Sciences - Evaluation, 1974-1975	box 28	folder 251
University of Ibadan - Social Sciences - Training, 1971-1976	box 28	folder 252
University of Ibadan - Social Sciences - Training - Evaluation, 1974	box 28	folder 253
University of Ibadan - Staff Development, 1971-1976	box 28	folder 254
University of Ibadan - Staff Development - Evaluation, 1976	box 28	folder 255

## Nigeria - Virus Studies

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Ibadan, 1961-1963	box 28	folder 256
University of Ibadan, 1961-1963	box 28	folder 257
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 258
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 259
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 260
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 261
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 262
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 263
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 264
University of Ibadan, 1964-1969 (January-June)	box 29	folder 265
University of Ibadan, 1969 (July-December)-1977, 1982	box 30	folder 266

University of Ibadan, 1969 (July-December)-1977, 1982	box 30	folder 267
University of Ibadan, 1969 (July-December)-1977, 1982	box 30	folder 268
University of Ibadan, 1969 (July-December)-1977, 1982	box 30	folder 269
University of Ibadan, 1969 (July-December)-1977, 1982	box 30	folder 270
University of Ibadan - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports, 1964, 1966, 1968	box 30	folder 271
University of Ibadan - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports, 1964, 1966, 1968	box 30	folder 272
University of Ibadan - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports, 1970-1972	box 31	folder 273
University of Ibadan - Supplementary Material - Annual Reports, 1970-1972	box 31	folder 274
University of Ibadan - Supplementary Material - Reprints, 1969-1974	box 31	folder 275

## Nigeria - Schistosomiasis

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Ibadan, 1967, 1972	box 31	folder 276

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Mali, 1983-1992

Physical Description: 1 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is of a general nature and does not fit into a particular program area.

Title/Description	Instances	
Institut du Sahel - Findley, Sally Evans, 1983-1984	box 1	folder 1
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
Institut du Sahel - Findley, Sally Evans, January-May 1985	box 1	folder 2
Institut du Sahel - Findley, Sally Evans, June 1985-1986	box 1	folder 3
Institut du Sahel - Findley, Sally Evans, 1987	box 1	folder 4
Institut du Sahel - Findley, Sally Evans, 1988	box 1	folder 5
Sahel Institute - Kane, Thomas T., 1988-February 1989	box 1	folder 6

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Sahel Institute - Kane, Thomas T., March 1989-1991	box 1	folder 7
Sahel Institute - LeGrand, Thomas K., February-March 1989	box 1	folder 8

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Sahel Institute - LeGrand, Thomas K., April 1989-1991	box 1	folder 9
Sahel Institute - LeGrand, Thomas K., 1992	box 1	folder 10

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Tunisia, 1973-1987**

Physical Description: 3 box(es)

**Arrangement note**

Two subseries, as follows:

539 D - Natural Sciences and Agriculture; 539 E - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards.

**Tunisia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1976-1987****Scope and Contents note**

Material in this subseries pertains to research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools; it discusses research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agriculture - Donation of Equipment, 1982	box 1	folder 1
Cereal Policy, 1978	box 1	folder 2
Cereal Policy, September-December 1979	box 1	folder 3
Cereal Policy, January 1980	box 1	folder 4
Cereal Policy, February 1980	box 1	folder 5
Cereal Policy, March-May 1980	box 1	folder 6
Cereal Policy, June 1980	box 1	folder 7
Cereal Policy, July-December 1980	box 1	folder 8



Cereal Policy, January-February 1981	box 1	folder 9
Cereal Policy, March 1981	box 1	folder 10
Cereal Policy, April 1981	box 1	folder 11
Cereal Policy, May 1981	box 1	folder 12
Cereal Policy, June-July 1981	box 1	folder 13
Cereal Policy, August-September 1981	box 2	folder 14
Cereal Policy, October-December 1981	box 2	folder 15
Cereal Policy, 1982	box 2	folder 16
Cereal Policy, 1983	box 2	folder 17
Cereal Policy, February-May 1984	box 2	folder 18
Cereal Policy, June-October 1984, 1987	box 2	folder 19
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (I), 1976, 1979	box 2	folder 20
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (II), 1980	box 2	folder 21
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (III), 1980-1981	box 2	folder 22
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (IV), 1981	box 2	folder 23
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (V), 1976	box 3	folder 24
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (VI), 1977	box 3	folder 25
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (VII), 1979-1980	box 3	folder 26
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1981	box 3	folder 27
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (IX), 1981	box 3	folder 28
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (X), 1982	box 3	folder 29
Cereal Policy - Supplementary Material (XI), 1983	box 3	folder 30

## Tunisia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards, 1973-1979

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Harrabi, Moncef Mohamed, 1973-1975	box 3	folder 31
Harrabi, Moncef Mohamed, 1976-1979	box 3	folder 32

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Ethiopia, 1966-1990

Physical Description: 3 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is of a general nature and does not fit into a particular program area.

### Arrangement

Series 701 contains the following:

701 no program letter; 701 D - Natural Sciences and Agriculture; 701 E - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards.

Title/Description	Instances	
Kiros, Fasil G., 1984-1985, 1987	box 1	folder 1

## Ethiopia - Natural Sciences and Agriculture, 1966-1973

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this subseries pertains to research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools; it discusses research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture.

Title/Description	Instances	
Agricultural Survey, 1969	box 1	folder 2
Agricultural Survey, January-April 1970	box 1	folder 3
Agricultural Survey, May 10, 1970	box 1	folder 4
Agricultural Survey, May 11-31, 1970	box 1	folder 5
Agricultural Survey, June 1970	box 1	folder 6
Agricultural Survey, July 1970	box 1	folder 7
Agricultural Survey, August 1970-1971, 1973	box 1	folder 8
Haile Sellassie I University - Melak Hail Mengesha, 1966-May 1967	box 1	folder 9
Haile Sellassie I University - Melak Hail Mengesha, June 1967-1968	box 1	folder 10
Haile Sellassie I University - Melak Hail Mengesha, 1969-1972	box 1	folder 11

## Ethiopia - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards, 1971-1990

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Berhane Kiflewahid, 1972-1973	box 2	folder 12
Berhane Kiflewahid, 1974-1976	box 2	folder 13
Berhe, Tareke, 1971-1977	box 2	folder 14
Berhe, Tareke, 1973-1975	box 2	folder 15
Berhe, Tareke, 1976-1977	box 2	folder 16
Berhe, Tareke, 1978-1979	box 2	folder 17
Berhe, Tareke, 1980-1982	box 2	folder 18
Dereje Ashagari, 1972-1976	box 2	folder 19
Fisseha Tegegne, May-June 1983	box 2	folder 20
Fisseha Tegegne, July 1983-1990	box 2	folder 21
Mengistu, Alemu, 1978-1979	box 2	folder 22
Mengistu, Alemu, 1980	box 2	folder 23
Mengistu, Alemu, 1981-1982	box 3	folder 24
Mengistu, Alemu, 1983-1987	box 3	folder 25
Mesfin Abebe, 1972	box 3	folder 26
Mesfin Abebe, 1973-1976	box 3	folder 27
Tuwafe, Solomon, 1976-July 1977	box 3	folder 28
Tuwafe, Solomon, August 1977-1980	box 3	folder 29

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Zaire, 1966-1991, n.d.

Physical Description: 31 box(es)

### Arrangement note

Four subseries, as follows:

709 A - Medical Sciences; 709 E - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards; 709 S - Social Sciences; 709 UD - University Development.

## Zaire - Medical Sciences

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this subseries pertains to research conducted in medical schools or medical research institutes; it discusses research directly applicable to the mental and physical health of human beings.

### Title/Description

### Instances

Community Systems Foundation - Wilson, Dean, 1974-April 1975	box 1	folder 1
Community Systems Foundation - Wilson, Dean, May 1975	box 1	folder 2
Community Systems Foundation - Wilson, Dean, June 1975-1976	box 1	folder 3

## Zaire - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Badinga Lokenga, 1980	box 1	folder 4
Badinga Lokenga, 1981	box 1	folder 5
Badinga Lokenga, 1982-1983	box 1	folder 6
Badinga Lokenga, December 1983	box 1	folder 7
Badinga Lokenga, 1984-1985	box 1	folder 8
Badinga Lokenga, 1986-1987	box 1	folder 9
Badinga Lokenga - Supplementary Material (I), 1977	box 1	folder 10
Badinga Lokenga - Supplementary Material (II), 1980	box 1	folder 11
Badinga Lokenga - Supplementary Material (III), 1981	box 1	folder 12
Bakonzi Agayo, 1975	box 2	folder 13
Bakonzi Agayo, 1976-1977	box 2	folder 14
Bakonzi Agayo, 1978-1979	box 2	folder 15
Bakonzi Agayo, 1980	box 2	folder 16
Bakonzi Agayo, 1981-1982	box 2	folder 17
Bifuko Baharanyi, 1976	box 2	folder 18
Bifuko Baharanyi, 1977	box 2	folder 19
Bifuko Baharanyi, 1978-1980	box 2	folder 20
Chaponniere, Paulette Alice, 1974-May 1976	box 2	folder 21
Chaponniere, Paulette Alice, June 1976-1977, 1979	box 2	folder 22
Chizungu Rudahindwa, 1974	box 2	folder 23
Chizungu Rudahindwa, 1975-June 1976	box 2	folder 24
Chizungu Rudahindwa, July-December 1976	box 3	folder 25
Chizungu Rudahindwa, 1977	box 3	folder 26

Chizungu Rudahindwa, 1978	box 3	folder 27
Chizungu Rudahindwa, 1979-1980	box 3	folder 28
Futa Mudiumbula, 1973-June 1974	box 3	folder 29
Futa Mudiumbula, July 1974-1975	box 3	folder 30
Futa Mudiumbula, 1976-1978	box 3	folder 31
Futa Mudiumbula, 1979-1980, 1982	box 3	folder 32
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1976	box 3	folder 33
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1977	box 3	folder 34
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1978	box 3	folder 35
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1979	box 3	folder 36
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1980	box 4	folder 37
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1981	box 4	folder 38
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1982-1984	box 4	folder 39
Ilumbe Itota Nyoka, 1985-1987	box 4	folder 40
Kamoto Ka Yanape Lungunga, 1974	box 4	folder 41
Kamoto Ka Yanape Lungunga, 1975-1976	box 4	folder 42
Kamoto Ka Yanape Lungunga, 1977-1978	box 4	folder 43
Kamoto Ka Yanape Lungunga, 1979-1981	box 4	folder 44
Katwala Ghifem, 1974	box 4	folder 45
Katwala Ghifem, 1975-1977	box 4	folder 46
Katwala Ghifem, 1978-1980	box 4	folder 47
Kayisu Kalenga, 1973-June 1974	box 4	folder 48
Kayisu Kalenga, July 1974-1975	box 4	folder 49
Kayisu Kalenga, 1976-1977	box 4	folder 50
Kayisu Kalenga, 1978-1981	box 5	folder 51
Kazadi Mikambile, 1974	box 5	folder 52
Kiatoko Mangeye, 1973	box 5	folder 54
Kazadi Mikambile, 1975-1976	box 5	folder 53
Kiatoko Mangeye, January-June 1974	box 5	folder 55
Kiatoko Mangeye, July-December 1974	box 5	folder 56
Kiatoko Mangeye, 1975-July 1976	box 5	folder 57
Kiatoko Mangeye, August 1976-1977	box 5	folder 58

Kiatoko Mangeye, 1978-1979. 1985	box 5	folder 59
Konde Aena, 1974-July 1976	box 5	folder 60
Konde Aena, August 1976-1977	box 5	folder 61
Konde Aena, 1978-1979	box 5	folder 62
Lelo Mamosi Nsilulu, 1973-June 1974	box 6	folder 63
Lelo Mamosi Nsilulu, July-December 1974	box 6	folder 64
Lelo Mamosi Nsilulu, 1975-1978	box 6	folder 65
Lema Ki-Munseki, 1973	box 6	folder 66
Lema Ki-Munseki, 1974	box 6	folder 67
Lema Ki-Munseki, 1975-1976	box 6	folder 68
Lema Ki-Munseki, 1977-1981	box 6	folder 69
Mukenge, Leonard, 1966-May 1967	box 6	folder 70
Mukenge, Leonard, June 1967-1968	box 6	folder 71
Mukenge, Leonard, 1969-1970	box 6	folder 72
Mukenge, Leonard, 1971	box 6	folder 73
Mukenge, Leonard, 1972-1974, 1979	box 6	folder 74
Mulongoy Kalemani, 1973-1974	box 6	folder 75
Mulongoy Kalemani, 1975-1979	box 6	folder 76
Mushi Mugumorhagerwa, 1976-1977	box 7	folder 77
Mushi Mugumorhagerwa, 1978-1979	box 7	folder 78
Mushi Mugumorhagerwa, 1980	box 7	folder 79
Mushi Mugumorhagerwa, 1981	box 7	folder 80
Mushi Mugumorhagerwa, 1982-1984	box 7	folder 81
Ngay Aben, 1977-1978	box 7	folder 82
Ngay Aben, 1979-1980	box 7	folder 83
Ngay Aben, 1981	box 7	folder 84
Ngay Aben, 1982-1985	box 7	folder 85
Ngokwey Ndolamb, 1977	box 7	folder 86
Ngokwey Ndolamb, 1978	box 7	folder 87
Ngokwey Ndolamb, January-October 1979	box 7	folder 88
Ngokwey Ndolamb, November 1979-1980	box 7	folder 89
Ngokwey Ndolamb, January-August 1981	box 8	folder 90

Ngokwey Ndolamb, September 1981-1982	box 8	folder 91
Ngokwey Ndolamb, 1983-1985	box 8	folder 92
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, 1973-May 1974	box 8	folder 93
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, June-August 1974	box 8	folder 94
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, September-December 1974	box 8	folder 95
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, January-June 1975	box 8	folder 96
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, July 1975-1976	box 8	folder 97
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, 1977	box 8	folder 98
Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, 1978-1979	box 8	folder 99
Nzongola Ntalaja, 1973-June 1974	box 8	folder 100
Nzongola Ntalaja, July 1974-1975, 1977, 1979	box 8	folder 101
Tshilema Tshihiluka, 1974-1975	box 9	folder 102
Tshilema Tshihiluka, 1977	box 9	folder 103
Tshilema Tshihiluka, 1978-1979	box 9	folder 104
Tshilema Tshihiluka, 1980-1981	box 9	folder 105
Tshilema Tshihiluka, 1982-1985	box 9	folder 106
Tshilema Tshihiluka, 1987-1989, 1991	box 9	folder 107
Tshimpaka Yanga, 1975	box 9	folder 108
Tshimpaka Yanga, 1976	box 9	folder 109
Tshimpaka Yanga, 1977	box 9	folder 110
Tshimpaka Yanga, 1978-1980	box 9	folder 111
Tshimpe M. Ditumbule, 1974	box 9	folder 112
Tshimpe M. Ditumbule, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 113
Tshimpe M. Ditumbule, 1977-1979	box 10	folder 114
Tshimpe M. Ditumbule, 1980-1981	box 10	folder 115
Tshimpe M. Ditumbule, 1982-1984	box 10	folder 116
Yamvu Makasu a M'Teba, 1973-June 1974	box 10	folder 117
Yamvu Makasu a M'Teba, July 1974-1975	box 10	folder 118
Yamvu Makasu a M'Teba, 1976-1977	box 10	folder 119
Yamvu Makasu a M'Teba, 1978	box 10	folder 120
Yamvu Makasu a M'Teba, 1979-1981, 1983	box 10	folder 121

## Zaire - Social Sciences

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
National University of Zaire - Political Science, 1970	box 10	folder 122
National University of Zaire - Political Science, January-June 1971	box 10	folder 123
National University of Zaire - Political Science, July-December 1971	box 10	folder 124
National University of Zaire - Political Science, 1972, 1974-1976	box 10	folder 125
National University of Zaire - Social History, 1971	box 11	folder 126
National University of Zaire - Social History, 1972	box 11	folder 127
National University of Zaire - Social History, 1973-1975	box 11	folder 128

## Zaire - University Development

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Minutes, 1972-1981	box 11	folder 129
1970	box 11	folder 130
January-October 1971	box 11	folder 131
November-December 1971	box 11	folder 132
January-March 1972	box 11	folder 133
April 1972	box 11	folder 134
May 1972	box 11	folder 135
June-November 1972	box 11	folder 136
January 1973	box 12	folder 137
February-December 1973	box 12	folder 138
1974	box 12	folder 139
January-May 1975	box 12	folder 140
July-December 1975	box 12	folder 141
1976-1977	box 12	folder 142
1978	box 12	folder 143
January-May 1979	box 12	folder 144
July 1979-1981	box 12	folder 145
Supplementary Material (I), 1969	box 12	folder 146
Supplementary Material (II), 1970	box 12	folder 147
Supplementary Material (III), 1970-1971	box 12	folder 148



Supplementary Material (IV), 1972	box 13	folder 149
Supplementary Material (V), 1973	box 13	folder 150
Supplementary Material (VI), 1974	box 13	folder 151
Administration, January-July 1972	box 13	folder 152
Administration, August-December 1972	box 13	folder 153
Administration, January-May 1973	box 13	folder 154
Administration, June-December 1973	box 13	folder 155
Administration, 1974	box 13	folder 156
Administration, January-May 1975	box 13	folder 157
Administration, June-December 1975	box 13	folder 158
Administration, January-June 1976	box 13	folder 159
Administration, July-December 1976	box 13	folder 160
Administration, 1977	box 13	folder 161
Administration, 1978	box 13	folder 162
Administration, 1979	box 14	folder 163
Administration, 1980	box 14	folder 164
Administration, 1981-1983	box 14	folder 165
Agreements, 1972-1973	box 14	folder 166
Agriculture - Consultants, 1971-February 1972	box 14	folder 167
Agriculture - Consultants, March 1972	box 14	folder 168
Agriculture - Consultants, April 1972	box 14	folder 169
Agriculture - Consultants, May 1972	box 14	folder 170
Agriculture - Consultants, June-December 1972	box 14	folder 171
Biomedical Sciences - Consultants, 1972	box 14	folder 172
Biomedical Sciences - Consultants, 1973	box 14	folder 173
Conferences, 1972	box 14	folder 174
Health Sciences, 1971, 1973	box 15	folder 175
Health Sciences, 1972-1973	box 15	folder 176
Health Sciences, 1974	box 15	folder 177
Health Sciences, 1975	box 15	folder 178
Health Sciences, 1976	box 15	folder 179
Health Sciences, 1977-1978, 1981	box 15	folder 180

Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (I), 1971	box 15	folder 181
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (II), 1972	box 15	folder 182
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (III), 1975	box 15	folder 183
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (IV), 1975	box 15	folder 184
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (V), 1975	box 15	folder 185
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (VI), 1977	box 16	folder 186
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (VII), 1977	box 16	folder 187
Health Sciences - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1980, n.d.	box 16	folder 188
National University of Zaire - African Seminar, 1976-1977	box 16	folder 189
National University of Zaire - African Seminar - Evaluation, 1979	box 16	folder 190
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study, January-June 1976	box 16	folder 191
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study, July 1976	box 16	folder 192
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study, August-October 1976	box 16	folder 193
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study, November 1976-1977	box 16	folder 194
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study - Evaluation, 1980	box 16	folder 195
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study - Supplementary Material (I), 1976	box 16	folder 196
National University of Zaire - Agricultural Education Study - Supplementary Material (II), 1976	box 17	folder 197
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, 1971	box 17	folder 198
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January-September 1972	box 17	folder 199
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, October-November 1972	box 17	folder 200
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, 1973-July 1974	box 17	folder 201
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, August-December 1974	box 17	folder 202
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January-May 1975	box 17	folder 203
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, August-December 1975	box 17	folder 204
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, 1976	box 17	folder 205

National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January 1977	box 17	folder 206
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, February-March 1977	box 17	folder 207
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b> <p>Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.</p>		
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, April 1977	box 17	folder 208
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, May-July 1977	box 17	folder 209
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, August-September 1977	box 18	folder 210
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, October-December 1977	box 18	folder 211
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January-February 1978	box 18	folder 212
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, March-April 1978	box 18	folder 213
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, May-June 1978	box 18	folder 214
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, July 1978	box 18	folder 215
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, August-December 1978	box 18	folder 216
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January-March 1979	box 18	folder 217
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, April-July 1979	box 18	folder 218
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, August 1979	box 19	folder 219
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, September-December 1979	box 19	folder 220
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January-June 1980	box 19	folder 221
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, July-August 1980	box 19	folder 222
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, October-December 1980	box 19	folder 223
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, January-February 1981	box 19	folder 224
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, March-May 1981	box 19	folder 225
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, June 1981	box 19	folder 226
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, July-December 1981	box 19	folder 227
National University of Zaire - Agriculture, 1982-1983	box 19	folder 228

National University of Zaire - Agriculture - Supplementary Material (I), 1977	box 19	folder 229
National University of Zaire - Agriculture - Supplementary Material (II), 1977	box 20	folder 230
National University of Zaire - Agriculture - Supplementary Material (III), 1979	box 20	folder 231
National University of Zaire - Agriculture - Supplementary Material (IV), 1980	box 20	folder 232
National University of Zaire - Anthropology - Fabian, Johannes, 1973	box 20	folder 233
National University of Zaire - Anthropology - Fabian, Johannes, 1974-1975	box 20	folder 234
National University of Zaire - Anthropology - Schoepf, Brooke G., 1975-August 1976	box 20	folder 235
National University of Zaire - Anthropology - Schoepf, Brooke G., September 1976-1978, 1980	box 20	folder 236
National University of Zaire - Consultants - Veterinary Medicine, 1973	box 20	folder 237
National University of Zaire - Consultants - Veterinary Medicine, 1974-1975	box 20	folder 238
National University of Zaire - Donation of Equipment, 1975-1976, 1978	box 20	folder 239
National University of Zaire - Economics (I), 1975-1976, 1978-1981	box 20	folder 240
National University of Zaire - Economics (II), 1975-1976	box 20	folder 241
National University of Zaire - Economics (II), 1977-1978	box 20	folder 242
National University of Zaire - Economics (II), 1979	box 21	folder 243
National University of Zaire - Economics (II), 1980	box 21	folder 244
National University of Zaire - Economics (II), January-June 1981	box 21	folder 245
National University of Zaire - Economics (II), July 1981-1982	box 21	folder 246
National University of Zaire - Economics - Evaluation, 1979	box 21	folder 247
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (I), 1977-1981	box 21	folder 248
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (II), 1978-1980	box 21	folder 249
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (III), 1978-1981	box 21	folder 250

National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (IV), 1978-1980	box 21	folder 251
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (V), [1979]	box 21	folder 252
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (VI), 1978-1980	box 21	folder 253
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (VII), 1979-1980	box 21	folder 254
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1980	box 21	folder 255
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (IX), 1980	box 21	folder 256
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (X), 1980-1981	box 21	folder 257
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (XI), 1981	box 21	folder 258
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (XII), 1981	box 22	folder 259
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (XIII), 1981	box 22	folder 260
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (XIV), 1981	box 22	folder 261
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (XV), 1981	box 22	folder 262
National University of Zaire - Economics - Supplementary Material (XVI), 1981	box 22	folder 263
National University of Zaire - Economics - Franck, Peter G., 1973-May 1974	box 22	folder 264
National University of Zaire - Economics - Franck, Peter G., June 1974-1975	box 22	folder 265
National University of Zaire - Economics - Franck, Peter G., 1976-1977	box 22	folder 266
National University of Zaire - Economics Books (I), 1974, 1976	box 22	folder 267
National University of Zaire - Economics Books (II), 1974-1976	box 22	folder 268
National University of Zaire - Economics Books - Evaluation, 1976	box 22	folder 269
National University of Zaire - Economics Staff Development, 1972	box 22	folder 270
National University of Zaire - Education, January-May 1976	box 22	folder 271
National University of Zaire - Education, June-December 1976	box 22	folder 272

National University of Zaire - Education, 1977	box 22	folder 273
National University of Zaire - Education, 1978	box 22	folder 274
National University of Zaire - Education, January-May 1979	box 22	folder 275
National University of Zaire - Education, June-December 1979	box 22	folder 276
National University of Zaire - Education, January-May 1980	box 23	folder 277
National University of Zaire - Education, May 1980	box 23	folder 278
National University of Zaire - Education, May 1980	box 23	folder 279
National University of Zaire - Education, May 1979	box 23	folder 280
National University of Zaire - Education, June-December 1980	box 23	folder 281
National University of Zaire - Education, January-September 1981	box 23	folder 282
National University of Zaire - Education, December 1981-May 1982	box 23	folder 283
National University of Zaire - Education, June-August 1982	box 23	folder 284
National University of Zaire - Education, September 1982-1983	box 23	folder 285
National University of Zaire - Education - Evaluation, 1979	box 23	folder 286
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (I), 1979	box 23	folder 287
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (II), 1977-1981	box 23	folder 288
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (III), 1979-1980	box 23	folder 289
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (IV), 1980-1981	box 23	folder 290
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (V), 1979-1981	box 24	folder 291
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (VI), 1980-1981	box 24	folder 292
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (VII), 1980-1981	box 24	folder 293
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1980-1981	box 24	folder 294
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (IX), 1981	box 24	folder 295
National University of Zaire - Education - Supplementary Material (X), 1981	box 24	folder 296
National University of Zaire - Educational Colloquium (I), 1974, 1976	box 24	folder 297

National University of Zaire - Educational Colloquium (II), 1974-July 1976	box 24	folder 298
National University of Zaire - Educational Colloquium (II), July 1976	box 24	folder 299
National University of Zaire - Educational Colloquium (III), July-November 1976	box 24	folder 300
National University of Zaire - Educational Colloquium - Evaluation, 1977	box 24	folder 301
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (I), 1974-1977	box 24	folder 302
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (II), March-May 1974	box 24	folder 303
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (II), June 1974	box 24	folder 304
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (II), July 1974	box 24	folder 305
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (II), August-December 1974	box 24	folder 306
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (II), 1974	box 24	folder 307
National University of Zaire - English Language Course (II), 1975-1976	box 25	folder 308
National University of Zaire - English Language Course - Evaluation, 1979	box 25	folder 309
National University of Zaire - English Language Teaching (I), 1975-1976	box 25	folder 310
National University of Zaire - English Language Teaching (II), 1974-1975	box 25	folder 311
National University of Zaire - History (I), 1974, 1976	box 25	folder 312
National University of Zaire - History (II), 1974-1976	box 25	folder 313
National University of Zaire - History - Evaluation, 1979	box 25	folder 314
National University of Zaire - History - Jewsiewicki, Bogumil Jacek, 1977-1978	box 25	folder 315
National University of Zaire - International Relations Seminar (I), 1974-1976	box 25	folder 316
National University of Zaire - International Relations Seminar (II), 1973-January 1974	box 25	folder 317
National University of Zaire - International Relations Seminar (II), February-March 1974	box 25	folder 318

National University of Zaire - International Relations Seminar (II), April 1974-1975	box 25	folder 319
National University of Zaire - Mining Industry Seminar, 1973-1974	box 25	folder 320
National University of Zaire - Political Science - Gould, David, 1976-February 1977	box 25	folder 321
National University of Zaire - Political Science - Gould, David, March-April 1977	box 25	folder 322
National University of Zaire - Political Science - Gould, David, May-October 1977	box 25	folder 323
National University of Zaire - Public Administration Seminar, January-March 1973	box 25	folder 324
National University of Zaire - Public Administration Seminar, April 1973-1974	box 25	folder 325
National University of Zaire - Rice, June-August 1975	box 26	folder 326
National University of Zaire - Rice, September-December 1975, 1977, 1979-1980	box 26	folder 327
National University of Zaire - Rice - Evaluation, 1981	box 26	folder 328
National University of Zaire - Riverboat, 1980	box 26	folder 329
National University of Zaire - Social Science Research (I), 1974-1976, 1978	box 26	folder 330
National University of Zaire - Social Science Research (II), 1974-1978	box 26	folder 331
National University of Zaire - Social Science Research - Evaluation, 1979	box 26	folder 332
National University of Zaire - Social Sciences - Oberschall, Anthony, 1976-March 1977	box 26	folder 333
National University of Zaire - Social Sciences - Oberschall, Anthony, April-November 1977	box 26	folder 334
National University of Zaire - Social Sciences Library (I), 1973-1978	box 26	folder 335
National University of Zaire - Social Sciences Library (II), 1972-1974	box 26	folder 336
National University of Zaire - Social Sciences Library (II), 1975-1978	box 26	folder 337
National University of Zaire - Social Sciences Library - Evaluation, 1979	box 26	folder 338
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (I), 1972-1982	box 26	folder 339
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), 1972-May 1973	box 26	folder 340



National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), June 1973	box 26	folder 341
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), July-August 1973	box 27	folder 342
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), September-December 1973	box 27	folder 343
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), January-May 1974	box 27	folder 344
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), June-July 1974	box 27	folder 345
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), August-December 1974	box 27	folder 346
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), 1975	box 27	folder 347
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), 1976	box 27	folder 348
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), January-February 1977	box 27	folder 349
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), March-April 1977	box 27	folder 350
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), May-December 1977	box 27	folder 351
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), 1978-1980	box 27	folder 352
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (II), 1981-1982	box 27	folder 353

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Evaluation, 1978	box 27	folder 354
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (I), 1978-1981	box 28	folder 355
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (II), 1980	box 28	folder 356
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (III), 1978-1980	box 28	folder 357
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (IV), 1978-1981	box 28	folder 358
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (V), 1980-1981	box 28	folder 359

National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (VI), 1980-1981	box 28	folder 360
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (VII), 1980-1981	box 28	folder 361
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (VIII), 1981	box 28	folder 362
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (IX), 1979-1981	box 28	folder 363
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (X), 1980-1981	box 28	folder 364
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (XI), 1981	box 28	folder 365
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Supplementary Material (XII), 1976, 1981	box 28	folder 366
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (A-F)	box 28	folder 367
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Bola n'Teto wa Mujijma, 1973-1974	box 28	folder 368
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Chizungu Rudahindwa, 1973-1974	box 28	folder 369
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (I-K)	box 28	folder 370
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.		
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Kamoto Ka Yanape Lungunga, 1974	box 28	folder 371
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Kazadi Mikambile, 1973-1974	box 29	folder 372
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Kindele Ntinunu, 1973-1974	box 29	folder 373
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Kodi Muzong Wanda, 1974	box 29	folder 374
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Kodi Muzong Wanda, 1975	box 29	folder 375
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Kodi Muzong Wanda, 1975-1977	box 29	folder 376
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Konde Aena, 1976-1977	box 29	folder 377
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (L-M)	box 29	folder 378

National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Lelo Mamosi Nsilulu, 1973-1974	box 29	folder 379
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Makumbi Ma Nguayila, 1975-1977	box 29	folder 380
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Mononi Asuka-Ngongo, 1973-July 1974	box 29	folder 381
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Mononi Asuka-Ngongo, August 1974-1975	box 29	folder 382
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Munkeni Lakup Tier, 1976-1978	box 29	folder 383
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Munzadi Babole, 1977-1978	box 30	folder 384
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (N-P)	box 30	folder 385
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Nsaman Lutu Omgesang, 1973-1974	box 30	folder 386
National University of Zaire - Staff Development (T-Z)	box 30	folder 387
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Thisen, Jean K., 1976-1977	box 30	folder 388
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Tshimpaka Yanga, 1974-January 1975	box 30	folder 389
National University of Zaire - Staff Development - Tshimpaka Yanga, February-August 1975	box 30	folder 390
National University of Zaire - Staff Housing, 1972-July 1973	box 30	folder 391
National University of Zaire - Staff Housing, August-November 1973	box 30	folder 392
National University of Zaire - Staff Housing, 1974-1976, 1978, 1981	box 30	folder 393
Program Review, 1974-1975	box 31	folder 394
Program Review, 1977-1979	box 31	folder 395
Records Management - Consultant, 1974-1975	box 31	folder 396
Records Management - Consultant - Deslongchamps, Denis, 1974	box 31	folder 397
Records Management - Consultant - Deslongchamps, Denis, 1975	box 31	folder 398
Records Management - Consultant - Flowers, Jonathan M., 1974	box 31	folder 399
Social Sciences - Consultants, February-June 1972	box 31	folder 400
Social Sciences - Consultants, July-September 1972	box 31	folder 401
Social Sciences - Consultants, October 1972-1973	box 31	folder 402

Social Sciences - Consultants - Supplementary Material, 1972	box 31	folder 403
Teaching Materials, 1972	box 31	folder 404

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Tanzania, 1966-1995

Physical Description: 16 box(es)

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this series is of a general nature and does not fit into a particular program area.

### Arrangement

Series 723 contains:

723 no program letter; 723 D - Natural Sciences and Agriculture; 723 E - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards; 723 R - Humanities and Arts; 723 S - Social Sciences.

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Dar es Salaam, 1970-1971, 1975	box 1	folder 1
University of Dar es Salaam - Donation of Equipment, 1976-1978	box 1	folder 2
University of Dar es Salaam - McDaniel, Antonio, 1988-April 1990	box 1	folder 3

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

University of Dar es Salaam - McDaniel, Antonio, June 1990	box 1	folder 4
University of Dar es Salaam - McDaniel, Antonio, August 1990-1992, 1995	box 1	folder 5

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Time sensitive material - Open in 2016.

Visiting Scholars and Consultants - Agreement, 1966	box 1	folder 6
---	-------	----------

## Tanzania - Natural Sciences and Agriculture

### Scope and Contents note

Material in this subseries pertains to research usually conducted in departments outside of medical schools; it discusses research in pure science, veterinary medicine or agriculture.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Agriculture - Donation of Equipment, 1982-1983

box 1

folder 7

## Tanzania - Fellowships, Scholarships, Training Awards

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Material is open for scholarly research, with prior archival review.

Title/Description	Instances	
Amani, Haidari K. R., 1976	box 1	folder 8
Amani, Haidari K. R., 1977-1979	box 1	folder 9
Amani, Haidari K. R., 1980-1982	box 1	folder 10
Buberwa, Lawrence G., 1971-1975	box 1	folder 11
Buberwa, Lawrence G., 1976-1978	box 1	folder 12
Buberwa, Lawrence G., 1979-1980, 1985-1986	box 1	folder 13
DaCosta, Clifford, 1980	box 2	folder 14
DaCosta, Clifford, 1981-1986	box 2	folder 15
Hamisi, Ruckia Mgeni, 1979-April 1980	box 2	folder 16
Hamisi, Ruckia Mgeni, May-December 1980	box 2	folder 17
Kaijage, Frederick J., 1969-1970	box 2	folder 18
Kaijage, Frederick J., 1971-1972	box 2	folder 19
Kaijage, Frederick J., 1973-1975	box 2	folder 20
Kamuzora, Chrysanth Lwechungura A., 1971-1972	box 2	folder 21
Kamuzora, Chrysanth Lwechungura A., 1973	box 2	folder 22
Kamuzora, Chrysanth Lwechungura A., 1974-June 1975	box 2	folder 23
Kamuzora, Chrysanth Lwechungura A., July-September 1975, 1977-1978	box 2	folder 24
Kamuzora, Chrysanth Lwechungura A., 1981-1984, 1987	box 2	folder 25
Karoma, Nganyirwa Jonathan, 1970-1971	box 2	folder 26
Karoma, Nganyirwa Jonathan, 1972-1974	box 3	folder 27
Karoma, Nganyirwa Jonathan, 1975-1981	box 3	folder 28
Kessi, Jackson N., February-June 1971	box 3	folder 29
Kessi, Jackson N., July 1971-1973	box 3	folder 30
Kessi, Jackson N., 1974-1975	box 3	folder 31
Kiwia, Harmas Lait, 1968-1969	box 3	folder 32
Kiwia, Harmas Lait, 1970-1974		

	box 3	folder 33
Kiwia, Harmas Lait - Supplementary Material, 1974	box 3	folder 34
Lipumba, Nguyuru H., 1977-1978	box 3	folder 35
Lipumba, Nguyuru H., 1979-1981	box 3	folder 36
Lipumba, Nguyuru H., 1982-1983	box 3	folder 37
Lyakurwa, William Mshabaa, 1974-1975	box 4	folder 38
Lyakurwa, William Mshabaa, 1976-1978	box 4	folder 39
Maeda, Justin Humphrey, 1970	box 4	folder 40
Maeda, Justin Humphrey, 1971-1972	box 4	folder 41
Maeda, Justin Humphrey, 1973-1976	box 4	folder 42
Mahiga, Augustine Philip, 1970	box 4	folder 43
Mahiga, Augustine Philip, 1971-1972	box 4	folder 44
Mahiga, Augustine Philip, 1973-1976	box 4	folder 45
Mainoya, James Raphael, 1971-1972	box 4	folder 46
Mainoya, James Raphael, 1973-1976	box 4	folder 47
Maro, Paul Stephen, 1969	box 4	folder 48
Maro, Paul Stephen, 1970-1972	box 4	folder 49
Maro, Paul Stephen, 1973-1976	box 4	folder 50
Migot-Adholla, Shem Edwin, 1969	box 4	folder 51
Migot-Adholla, Shem Edwin, 1970	box 4	folder 52
Migot-Adholla, Shem Edwin, 1971	box 5	folder 53
Migot-Adholla, Shem Edwin, 1972	box 5	folder 54
Migot-Adholla, Shem Edwin, 1973-June 1975	box 5	folder 55
Migot-Adholla, Shem Edwin, July 1975-1977	box 5	folder 56
Mkude, Daniel J., 1971	box 5	folder 57
Mkude, Daniel J., 1972-1974	box 5	folder 58
Mmbaga, Margaret Thomas, 1974-1975	box 5	folder 59
Mmbaga, Margaret Thomas, 1976-1980, 1997	box 5	folder 60
Mrema, John E. K., 1973	box 5	folder 61
Mrema, John E. K., 1974-1975	box 5	folder 62
Mrema, John E. K., 1976-1977	box 5	folder 63
Mshigeni, Keto Elitabu, 1969	box 5	folder 64

Mshigeni, Keto Elitabu, 1970	box 5	folder 65
Mshigeni, Keto Elitabu, 1971-1972	box 6	folder 66
Mshigeni, Keto Elitabu, 1973-1976	box 6	folder 67
Mujwahuzi, Mark Rugemalira, 1969	box 6	folder 68
Mujwahuzi, Mark Rugemalira, 1970	box 6	folder 69
Mujwahuzi, Mark Rugemalira, 1971-1973	box 6	folder 70
Mujwahuzi, Mark Rugemalira, 1974-1976, 1980	box 6	folder 71
Ndulu, Benno Joseph, 1974-1975	box 6	folder 72
Ndulu, Benno Joseph, 1976-1980	box 6	folder 73
Ntuah, Ramadhani R., 1980-1986	box 6	folder 74
Rashidi, Idris Mderi, 1978-1979	box 6	folder 75
Rashidi, Idris Mderi, 1980-1983	box 6	folder 76
Rugumisa, Salvator Mutayoba H., 1974-1976	box 7	folder 77
Rugumisa, Salvator Mutayoba H., 1977-1978	box 7	folder 78
Rugumisa, Salvator Mutayoba H., 1979-1982	box 7	folder 79
Rwegasira, Delphin Gataya, 1969-May 1970	box 7	folder 80
Rwegasira, Delphin Gataya, June 1970-1973	box 7	folder 81
Rwegasira, Delphin Gataya, 1974-1976, 1980	box 7	folder 82
Rwegasira, Salvator Peter Kami, 1971-1975	box 7	folder 83
Rwegasira, Salvator Peter Kami, 1976-1979	box 7	folder 84
Shunda, John P. W., 1971-1972	box 7	folder 85
Shunda, John P. W., 1973-1974, 1976	box 7	folder 86
Swai, Bonaventure S. D. W., 1969-1970	box 7	folder 87
Swai, Bonaventure S. D. W., 1971-1972	box 7	folder 88
Swai, Bonaventure S. D. W., 1973-1975, 1977	box 7	folder 89
Walji, Shirin, 1971-1972	box 8	folder 90
Walji, Shirin, 1973-1975	box 8	folder 91

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Tanzania - Humanities and Arts

Title/Description	Instances	
University of Dar es Salaam - History, 1972-1974, 1981-1982	box 8	folder 92

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

<b>Tanzania - Social Sciences</b>		
<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Education - Ng'wandu, Pius, 1977-1980	box 8	folder 93
Education - Ng'wandu, Pius - Evaluation, 1980	box 8	folder 94
Education - Regional Workshop, 1978-February 1980	box 8	folder 95
Education - Regional Workshop, March 1980-1981	box 8	folder 96
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 97
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 98
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 99
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 100
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 101
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 102
Education - Regional Workshop - Supplementary Material, 1980	box 8	folder 103
Institute of Finance Management - Staff Development (I), 1974-1976	box 8	folder 104
Institute of Finance Management - Staff Development (II), 1973-June 1975	box 9	folder 105
Institute of Finance Management - Staff Development (II), August 1975-1977, 1980, 1982	box 9	folder 106
Institute of Finance Management - Staff Development - Evaluation, 1976, 1980	box 9	folder 107
Rugumyamheto, Joseph A., 1982-1984	box 9	folder 108
University College - Geography - Berry, Leonard, 1968-May 1969	box 9	folder 109
University College - Geography - Berry, Leonard, June 1969-1970	box 9	folder 110
University College - Geography - Berry, Leonard, 1971-1973	box 9	folder 111
University College - Political Science and History Research, 1967-1968	box 9	folder 112
University College - Political Science and History Research, 1969-1970, 1977	box 9	folder 113
University of Dar es Salaam - Adult Education Conference, 1975-April 1976	box 9	folder 114



University of Dar es Salaam - Adult Education Conference, July 1976-1978	box 9	folder 115
University of Dar es Salaam - Adult Education Conference - Evaluation, 1977	box 9	folder 116
University of Dar es Salaam - East African Society and Environment, 1973-1982	box 9	folder 117
University of Dar es Salaam - East African Society and Environment - Evaluation, 1976, 1978	box 9	folder 118
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics, February-July 1970	box 10	folder 119
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics, August-December 1970	box 10	folder 120
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics, 1971	box 10	folder 121
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics, 1972-1973	box 10	folder 122
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics, 1974-1975	box 10	folder 123
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics, 1976-1982	box 10	folder 124
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics - Evaluation, 1979	box 10	folder 125
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics - Saylor, R. Gerald, 1970-1972	box 10	folder 126
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics - Staff Development, 1977, 1981-1983	box 10	folder 127
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics and Sociology Research, 1972-1974, 1981-1982	box 10	folder 128
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics Research (I), 1975, 1977, 1980	box 10	folder 129
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics Research (II), 1975-1979, 1981-1982	box 10	folder 130
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics Research - Evaluation, 1979	box 11	folder 131
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics Staff Training, 1971-1972	box 11	folder 132
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics Staff Training, 1973	box 11	folder 133
University of Dar es Salaam - Economics Staff Training, 1974-1977, 1982	box 11	folder 134
University of Dar es Salaam - Education (I), 1974-1978, 1981	box 11	folder 135
University of Dar es Salaam - Education (II), 1974-1976	box 11	folder 136
University of Dar es Salaam - Education (II), 1977	box 11	folder 137
University of Dar es Salaam - Education (II), 1978-1982	box 11	folder 138

University of Dar es Salaam - Education - Breeden, James P., 1974	box 11	folder 139
University of Dar es Salaam - Education - Breeden, James P., 1975-1976	box 11	folder 140
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research, 1977-1978	box 11	folder 141
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research, 1979-1982	box 11	folder 142
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research - Evaluation, 1982-1983	box 11	folder 143
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research and Development, 1984-1986	box 12	folder 144
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research and Training, 1978-1979	box 12	folder 145
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research and Training, 1980-August 1981	box 12	folder 146
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research and Training, September-December 1981	box 12	folder 147
University of Dar es Salaam - Education Research and Training, 1982-1984, 1986-1987	box 12	folder 148
University of Dar es Salaam - Education for Self-Reliance Evaluation, 1984-1987	box 12	folder 149
University of Dar es Salaam - Ferster, Geoffrey, 1967-1969	box 12	folder 150
University of Dar es Salaam - Ferster, Geoffrey, 1970-1973	box 12	folder 151
University of Dar es Salaam - Financial Planning (I), 1974	box 12	folder 152
University of Dar es Salaam - Financial Planning (II), 1974-1976, 1981-1982	box 12	folder 153
University of Dar es Salaam - Financial Planning - Evaluation, [1976]	box 12	folder 154
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography, 1970-1971	box 12	folder 155
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography, 1972	box 12	folder 156
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography, 1973-1974	box 12	folder 157
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography, 1975-1977	box 12	folder 158
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography, 1979-1982	box 13	folder 159
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Evaluation, 1980	box 13	folder 160
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Supplementary Material (I), 1971	box 13	folder 161
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Supplementary Material (II), 1971-1976	box 13	folder 162

University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Supplementary Material (III), 1976	box 13	folder 163
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Supplementary Material (IV), 1979-1980	box 13	folder 164
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Tschannerl, Gerhard, 1970-1971	box 13	folder 165
University of Dar es Salaam - Geography - Tschannerl, Gerhard, 1972-1976	box 13	folder 166
University of Dar es Salaam - Kimambo, Isaria N., 1978-1981	box 13	folder 167
University of Dar es Salaam - Kweka, Aikael N., 1980-1982	box 13	folder 168
University of Dar es Salaam - Malekela, George A., 1982-1983	box 13	folder 169
University of Dar es Salaam - Management - Dinman, Robert (I), 1973-1976	box 14	folder 170
University of Dar es Salaam - Management - Dinman, Robert (II), 1973-July 1974	box 14	folder 171
University of Dar es Salaam - Management - Dinman, Robert (II), August 1974-1976	box 14	folder 172
University of Dar es Salaam - Overseas Training Impact, 1980-1983	box 14	folder 173
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science (I), 1974-1980, 1982	box 14	folder 174
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science (II), 1974-1976	box 14	folder 175
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science (II), 1977-1982	box 14	folder 176
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Evaluation, 1976-1978	box 14	folder 177
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Hyden, Goran, 1970-1973	box 14	folder 178
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Hyden, Goran, 1974-1975	box 14	folder 179
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Hyden, Goran, 1976-1979	box 14	folder 180
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Hyden, Goran - Evaluation, 1979	box 14	folder 181
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Jalloh, Abdul A., 1971-1974	box 14	folder 182
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Leonard, David K., 1972-1974	box 14	folder 183
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science - Leonard, David K., 1975-1976	box 14	folder 184

University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science and Economics Research, 1971-1973	box 14	folder 185
University of Dar es Salaam - Political Science and History Research, 1971-1974, 1976, 1982	box 14	folder 186
University of Dar es Salaam - Primary School Conference, 1981-1984	box 15	folder 187
University of Dar es Salaam - Research and Project Collaboration, 1984-1985	box 15	folder 188
University of Dar es Salaam - Research Methodology Workshop, 1981, 1983	box 15	folder 189
University of Dar es Salaam - Rural Sociology - Moris, Jon, April 1976	box 15	folder 190
University of Dar es Salaam - Rural Sociology - Moris, Jon, May 1976-1977	box 15	folder 191
University of Dar es Salaam - Rural Sociology - Moris, Jon, 1978-1979, 1981	box 15	folder 192
University of Dar es Salaam - Rural Sociology Conference, 1976-1977	box 15	folder 193
University of Dar es Salaam - Rural Sociology Conference - Evaluation, 1976, 1983	box 15	folder 194
University of Dar es Salaam - Scholarships Workshop, 1977-1978, 1980, 1982	box 15	folder 195
University of Dar es Salaam - Scholarships Workshop - Evaluation, 1980	box 15	folder 196
University of Dar es Salaam - Secondary Education in Tanzania, 1985, 1987	box 15	folder 197
University of Dar es Salaam - Social Sciences - Staff Training, 1971-1972	box 15	folder 198
University of Dar es Salaam - Social Sciences - Staff Training, 1973-1977	box 15	folder 199
University of Dar es Salaam - Sociology (I), 1973-1975, 1977, 1979, 1982	box 15	folder 200
University of Dar es Salaam - Sociology (II), 1973-1974	box 15	folder 201
University of Dar es Salaam - Sociology (II), 1975-1976	box 16	folder 202
University of Dar es Salaam - Sociology (II), 1977-1978, 1980-1982	box 16	folder 203
University of Dar es Salaam - Sociology - Evaluation, 1974, 1976, 1980	box 16	folder 204
University of Dar es Salaam - Sociology - Staff Development, 1973-1974, 1982	box 16	folder 205

University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (I), 1974-1975, 1978-1982	box 16	folder 206
University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (II), 1973-1974	box 16	folder 207
University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (II), 1975	box 16	folder 208
University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (II), 1976	box 16	folder 209
University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (II), 1977-1978	box 16	folder 210
University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (II), 1979-1981	box 16	folder 211
University of Dar es Salaam - Staff Development (II), 1982-1983, 1985	box 16	folder 212
University of Dar es Salaam - Tanzanian Economy, 1977-1978, 1980	box 16	folder 213
University of Dar es Salaam - Tanzanian Economy - Evaluation, 1980	box 16	folder 214
University of Dar es Salaam - Wright, Marcia (I), 1974, 1976	box 16	folder 215
University of Dar es Salaam - Wright, Marcia (II), 1974-1976	box 16	folder 216

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)